



PX Teeth

- Composite Resin Teeth
- Strongest tooth on the market (study by Japan University)
The surface hardness of these Composite Resin Teeth is double the hardness of acrylic teeth and through numerous testing, composite resin teeth have shown high endurance capabilities during clinical use.



NS Teeth

Yamahachi NS Hard Acrylic teeth with nanoSilica reinforced. Hardness HV=25. Compared with acrylic teeth NS strength increased by 60%. NS is a 3D-digital reproduction of natural teeth.



New Ace Teeth

- Acrylic teeth with exceptional Hardness
- Wide selection of molds
- Color stability
- Excellent abrasion and plaque resistance
- Non staining



CROSS LINKED 2 Teeth

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.



REF-LINE Teeth

High end anatomically shaped multi-layer tooth line for new generation prostheses. Anatomically designed pronounced cusps assure the maintaining of the natural tooth appearance and structure in individual matching with the antagonists.

- natural colour and shape
- natural morphology of tooth surface
- transparent incisal area
- intensive chromaticity of the gingival region
- structures in implants and partial prostheses
- incisal cracks and minor irregularities
- visible mamelons in the dentin area
- including gingivally extended tooth designs for covering metal
- obscured fissural zones on the occlusal surface



Tribos 501 Teeth

Teeth developed in diagonal grid PMMA structure, produced in a new condensation method "Mega-Press-Inject" to optimise the density and hardness. Produced in 3 layers possess equal value of quality at almost every area of the tooth and guarantee hereby stability of the colors when grinding. By the ideal surface density and surface hardness the Tribos 501 offers excellent firmness against abrasion and is particularly resistant to plaque. Posteriors teeth available in Composite or PMMA.



Artificial Teeth

Crown PX Anterior - Composite Resin Teeth

Artificial Teeth



CROWN PX

UPPER

		A	B	C
▲	T41	43.2	8.0	9.7
▲	T51	46.6	8.6	10.4
▲	T61	49.4	9.1	11.0
▲	T41S	43.0	7.9	9.3
▲	T51S	46.6	8.6	10.1
▲	T61S	49.2	9.1	10.7
■	S51	45.0	8.4	10.7
■	S71	52.6	9.8	13.5
■	S81	53.4	10.0	13.7
■	S43S	41.3	7.8	8.5
■	S44S	42.7	7.7	10.3
■	S41S	43.5	7.9	9.6

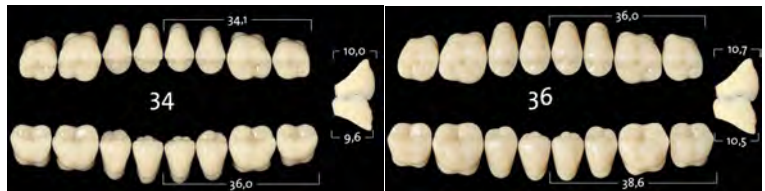
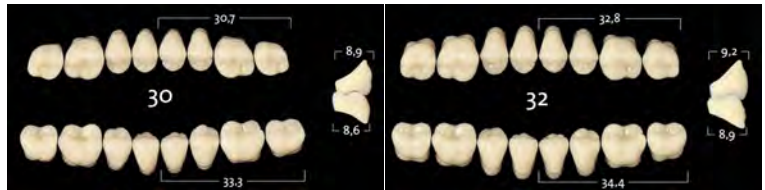
■	S42S	43.2	8.0	9.7
■	S52S	43.2	43.2	43.2
■	S51S	43.2	43.2	43.2
■	S61S	43.2	43.2	43.2
●	O41	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O31S	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O51S	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O61S	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C42	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C41	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C51	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C61	43.2	43.2	43.2
		A	B	C

CROWN PX

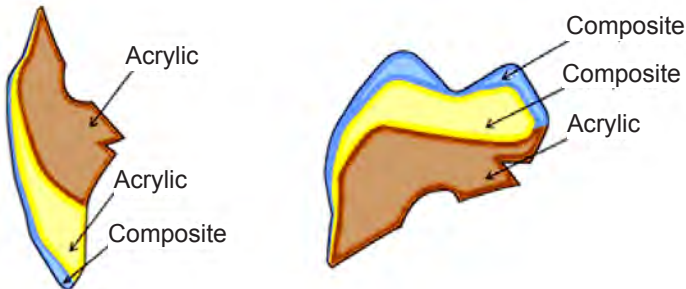
LOWER

		A	B	C
N31S		46.6	8.6	10.1
N61S		49.2	9.1	10.7
N31		45.0	8.4	10.7
N32		52.6	9.8	13.5
N41		53.4	10.0	13.7
N42		41.3	7.8	8.5
N81		42.7	7.7	10.3
N71L		43.5	7.9	9.6

Efucera PX Posterior Cusp Angle 20° Composite Resin Teeth



ANTERIOR		POSTERIOR
UPPER	LOWER	EFUCERA PX
T41	N32	28
T51	N42	30
T61	N61S	34
T41S	N32	28
T51S	N42	30
T61S	N61S	34
S51	N42	30
S71	N71L	34
S81	N81	36
S43S	N41	28
S44S	N41	28
S41S	N32	28
S42S	N31	28
S52S	N42	30
S51S	N42	30
S61S	N61S	34
O41	N32	28
O31S	N31S	28
O51S	N61S	32
O61S	N61S	32
C41	N41	32
C42	N41	28
C51	N42	30
C61	N61S	34



Shades:

A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W0.5 - (Bleached shade).
16 Different Vita Shades are available.

Artificial Teeth

Artificial Teeth

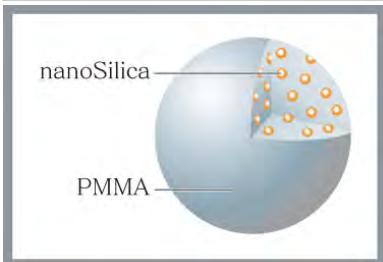
NS - Hard Acrylic nanoSilica Reinforced Resin Teeth

CROWN NS				
UPPER				
		A	B	C
▲	T41	43.2	8.0	9.7
▲	T51	46.6	8.6	10.4
▲	T61	49.4	9.1	11.0
▲	T41S	43.0	7.9	9.3
▲	T51S	46.6	8.6	10.1
▲	T61S	49.2	9.1	10.7
■	S51	45.0	8.4	10.7
■	S71	52.6	9.8	13.5
■	S81	53.4	10.0	13.7
■	S43S	41.3	7.8	8.5
■	S44S	42.7	7.7	10.3
■	S41S	43.5	7.9	9.6

■	S42S	43.2	8.0	9.7
■	S52S	43.2	43.2	43.2
■	S51S	43.2	43.2	43.2
■	S61S	43.2	43.2	43.2
●	O41	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O31S	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O51S	43.2	43.2	43.2
○	O61S	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C42	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C41	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C51	43.2	43.2	43.2
▤	C61	43.2	43.2	43.2
		A	B	C

NS - Hard Acrylic nanoSilica Reinforced Resin Teeth

CROWN NS				
LOWER				
		A	B	C
N31S		43.2	8.0	9.7
N61S		46.6	8.6	10.4
N31		49.4	9.1	11.0
N32		43.0	7.9	9.3
N41		46.6	8.6	10.1
N42		49.2	9.1	10.7
N81		45.0	8.4	10.7
N71L		52.6	9.8	13.5
		A	B	C



Shades:

A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W0.5 - (Bleached shade).
16 Different Vita Shades are available.

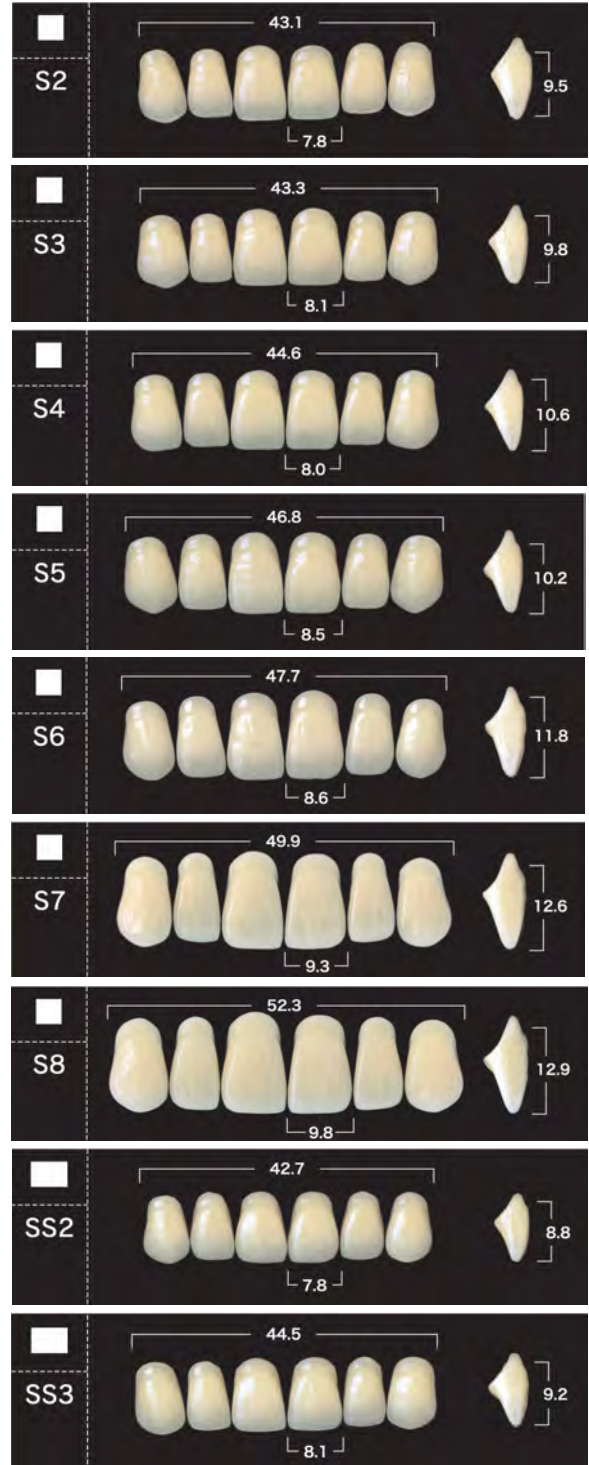
Efucera NS Posterior 20° Acrylic Resin Teeth		
	A	B
	29.2	9.2 8.6
	43.2	43.2
	43.2	43.2
	43.2	43.2
	43.2	43.2
	A	B

Artificial Teeth

NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth



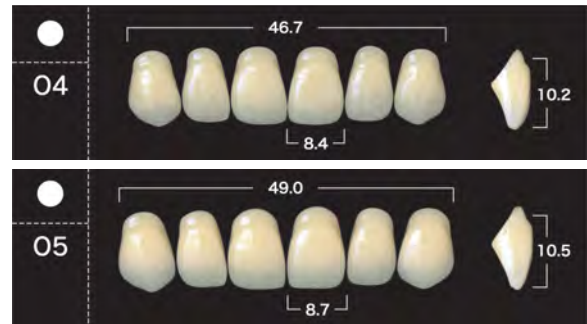
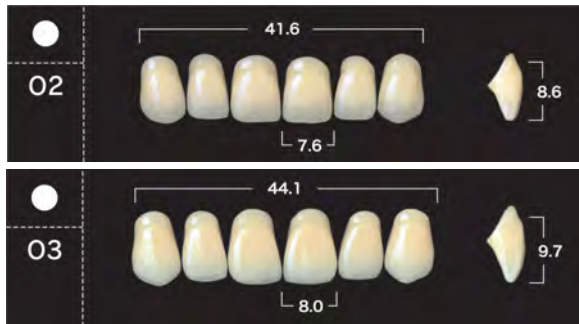
UPPER



NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth



UPPER



NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth

LOWER



Artificial Teeth

Efucera AC

Efucera AC Posterior 20°



Combination Table

ANTERIOR NEW ACE		POSTERIOR
UPPER	LOWER	EFUCERA AC
T1	L2	28/30
T2	L2	30
T3	L6	30
T4	L4	30
T5	L7	32
T6	L7	34
TL4	L6	34
TL5	L8	34
TL6	L9 (L8)	34
TL7	L11	34
S2	S3L	28/30
S3	S4L	30
S4	L4	32
S5	L6	34
S6	L7	34
S7	L10	34
S8	L11	34/36
SS2	S3L	28/30
SS3	S4L	30
O2	S3L	30
O3	L3	30
O4	S4L	32
O5	L6	34

Shades:

A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W0.5.
16 Different Vita Shades are available.

REF LINE Composite Acrylic Teeth

UPPER



Model	a	b	c
M1	40,8	8,7	7,5
M3	43,2	9,7	8,2
M4	45,3	9,9	8,5
M6	49,1	10,5	9,1

LOWER ANTERIOR



Model	a	b	c
N3	43,6	9,9	8,3
N4	45,4	10,9	8,6
N6	48,8	11,4	9,3
W3	43,4	9,3	8,2
W4	45,3	9,7	8,5
W6	48,7	10,6	9,2
H3	43,0	10,7	7,8
H4	44,9	11,2	8,2
H6	48,3	12,0	8,8

- The design of the retention hole
- Warm intensive cervical, light enamel colour makes the teeth look natural.



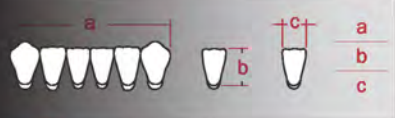
- Mesial and distal transparency, mamelons and cracks copy the natural structure of teeth, which remains preserved even after grinding.



- Anatomic posterior teeth shape, with high level of detail on the occlusal surface.
- Ref-line teeth are made from a new composite acrylic material. The material is composed of pre-cross-linked polymer and the matrix reinforced by inorganic nano- and micro-fillers. Compared to conventional acrylic, the new Ref-line material offers improved resistance to the mechanical wear, good resistance to plaque adhesion, colour stability, higher hardness, excellent polishing properties and good adhesion to denture base materials.

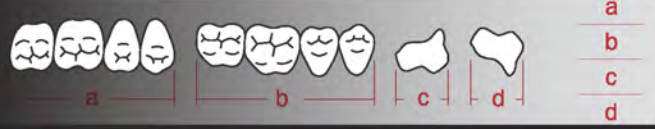
REF LINE Composite Acrylic Teeth

LOWER ANTERIOR



Model	a	b	c
V1	29,8	8,0	4,3
V3	31,9	8,3	4,7
V4	33,7	8,7	4,9
V6	35,8	9,2	5,3
V8	38,6	10,5	5,6
U3	34,1	8,4	5,1
U4	35,9	8,7	5,4
U6	38,3	9,4	5,7

POSTERIOR



Model	a	b	c	d
F2	30,4	32,4	10,2	9,5
F4	32,9	35,1	11,1	10,2
F6	35,4	37,7	11,9	11,0

M1	V1,V3	Q1
M3	V3,V4,U3	R2,R4,Q1,Q3,F2,F4
M4	V4,U3,U4	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
M6	V4,V6,V8,U4	R4,R6,Q5,F4,F6
N3	V3,V4,U3	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
N4	V4,V6,U3,U4	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
N6	V6,V8,U4,U6	R4,R6,Q5,F4,F6
W3	V3,V4,U3	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
W4	V4,V6,U3,U4	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
W6	V6,V8,U4,U6	R4,R6,Q5,F4,F6
H3	V3,V4,U3	R2,R4,Q3,F2
H4	V4,V6,U3,U4	R2,R4,Q3,F2,F4
H6	V6,V8,U4,U6	R4,R6,Q5,F4,F6

ODTENKI SHADES NIJANSE

BL1 - BL3

AI - A2 - A3 - A3,5 - A4

B1 - B2 - B3 - B4

C1 - C2 - C3 - C4

D2 - D3 - D4

CROSS LINKED2 Polymethylmethacrylate Teeth

UPPER ANTERIOR



	a	b	c
31	38,6	8,9	7,2
32	41,5	9,5	7,9
33	42,0	10,5	8,2
34	43,5	9,4	8,0
35	44,1	10,2	8,4
36	44,9	10,4	8,5
37	46,5	10,8	8,7



	a	b	c
01	40,3	8,2	7,5
02	42,3	8,4	8,0
03	44,2	9,8	8,2
04	46,6	9,8	8,7
05	47,3	10,0	8,7
06	52,0	13,1	9,7

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.



Artificial Teeth

Artificial Teeth

CROSS LINKED2 Polymethylmethacrylate Teeth

UPPER ANTERIOR



	a	b	c
41	40,4	9,0	7,5
42	43,4	9,4	8,2
43	45,8	9,0	8,2
44	46,9	9,4	9,0
45	48,5	10,0	8,9

LOWER ANTERIOR



	a	b	c
I1	31,3	7,5	4,6
I2	31,4	9,1	4,7
I3	33,5	8,3	5,0
I4	34,0	9,1	5,0
I5	34,4	9,1	5,3
I6	37,5	8,5	5,6
I7	38,2	11,9	5,8

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.

CROSS LINKED2 Polymethylmethacrylate Teeth

POSTERIOR



	b	c	d
T1	28,5	30,0	8,6 7,8
T2	28,7	31,2	8,3 8,2
T3	29,2	32,1	8,7 8,7
T4	30,5	33,2	9,0 8,7
T5	31,6	33,2	8,9 8,8
T6	33,0	35,0	9,5 9,3

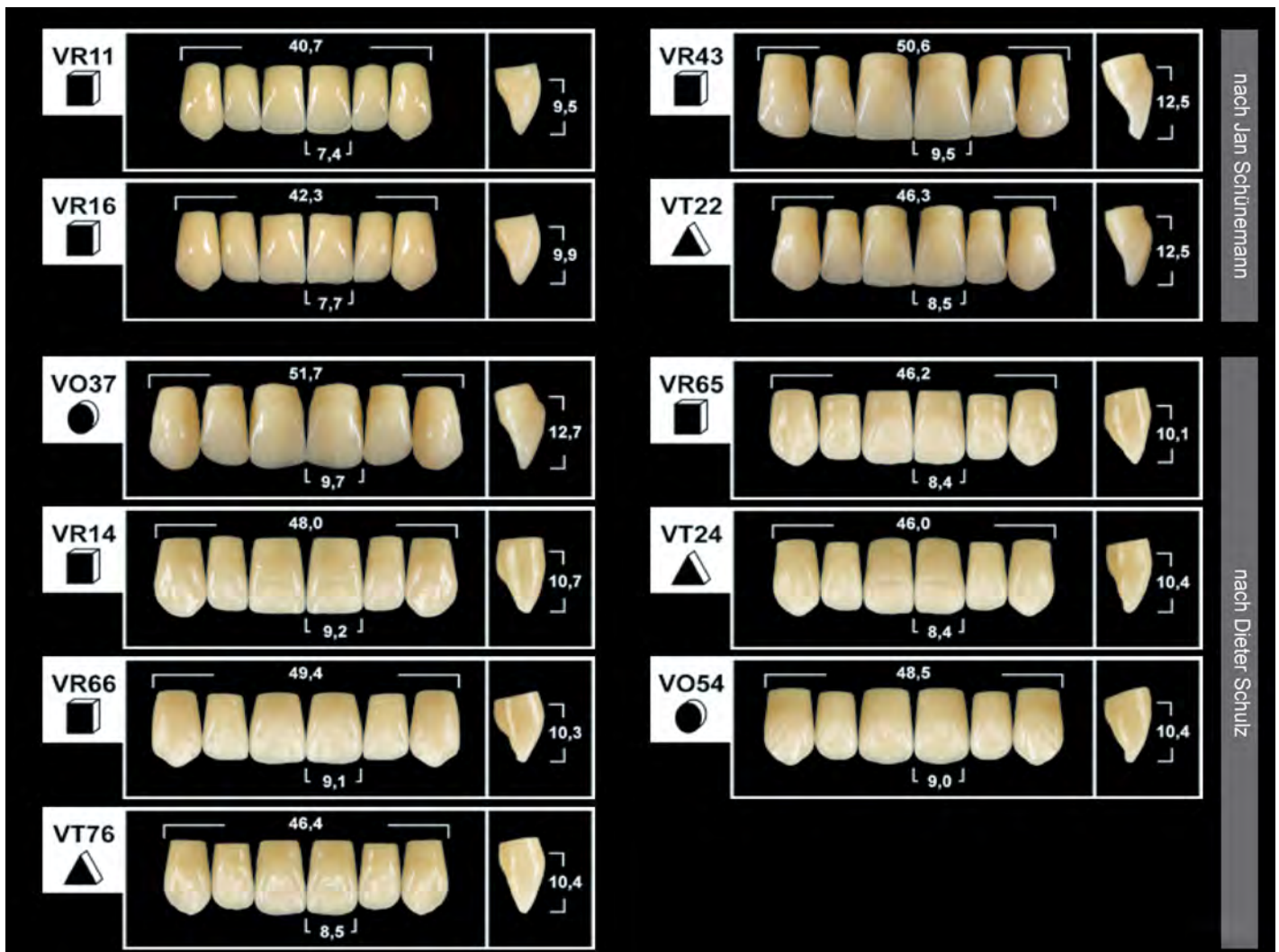
	3	0	4
31	II	TI	
32	I2, I3	TI, T2, T3	
33	I2, I3	T2, T3	
34	I3, I4	T2, T3, T4	
35	I3, I4, I5	T3, T4	
36	I4, I5	T3, T4	
37	I5, I6	T4, T6	
01	II	TI	
02	II, I3	TI, T2, T3	
03	I3, I4	T3, T4	
04	I4, I5	T3, T5	
05	I5, I6	T3, T4, T5	
06	I6, I7	T5, T6	
41	II	TI	
42	I3, I4	T2, T3	
43	I3, I4	T3, T4	
44	I5, I6	T3, T4, T5, T6	
45	I5, I6	T4, T5	

barve / colours / boje
BL3
A1 - A2 - A3 - A3,5 - A4
B1 - B2 - B3 - B4
C1 - C2 - C3 - C4
D2 - D3 - D4



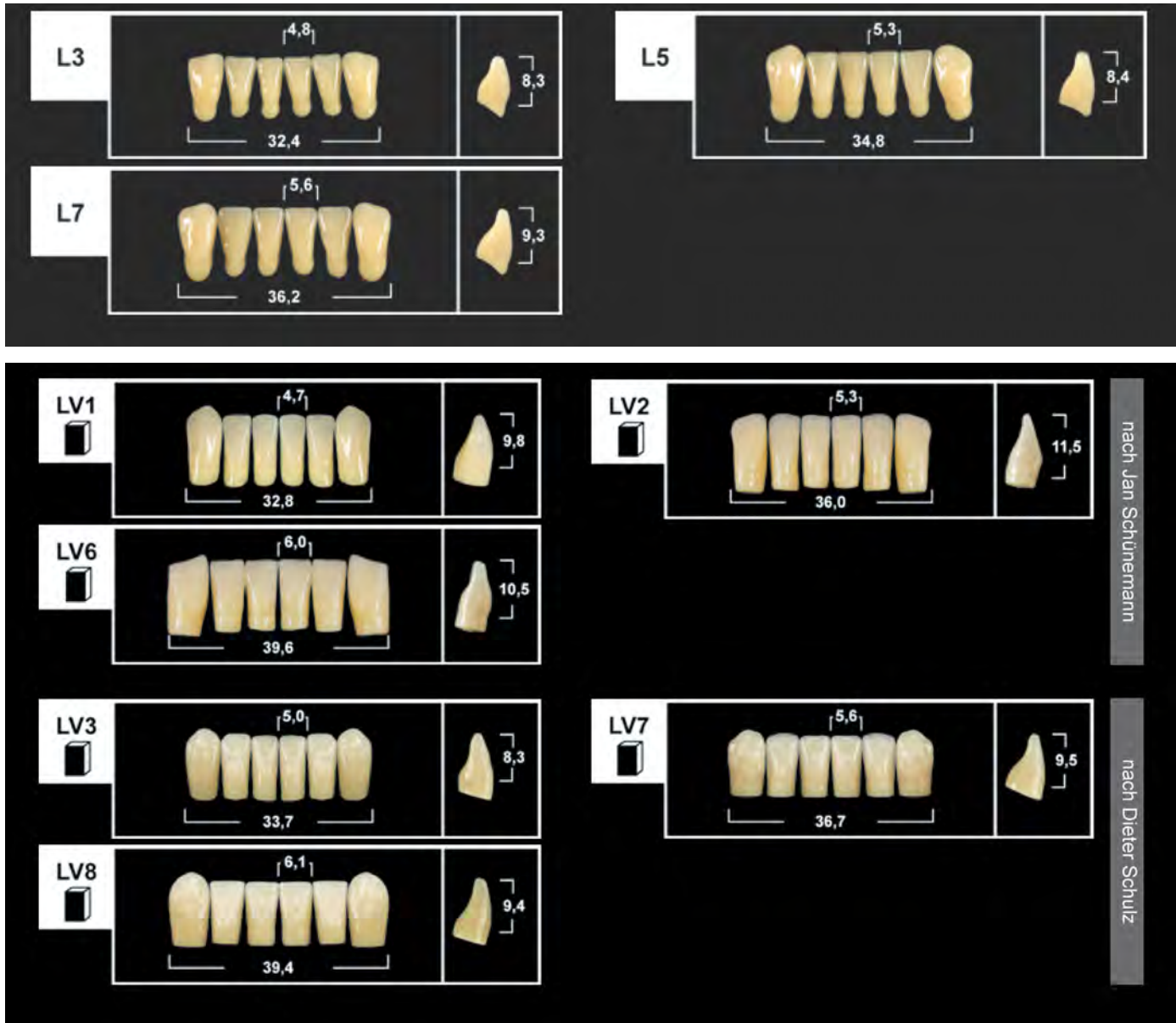
Tribos 501 Multi-Layer Teeth

UPPER ANTERIOR



Tribos 501 Multi-Layer Teeth

LOWER ANTERIOR

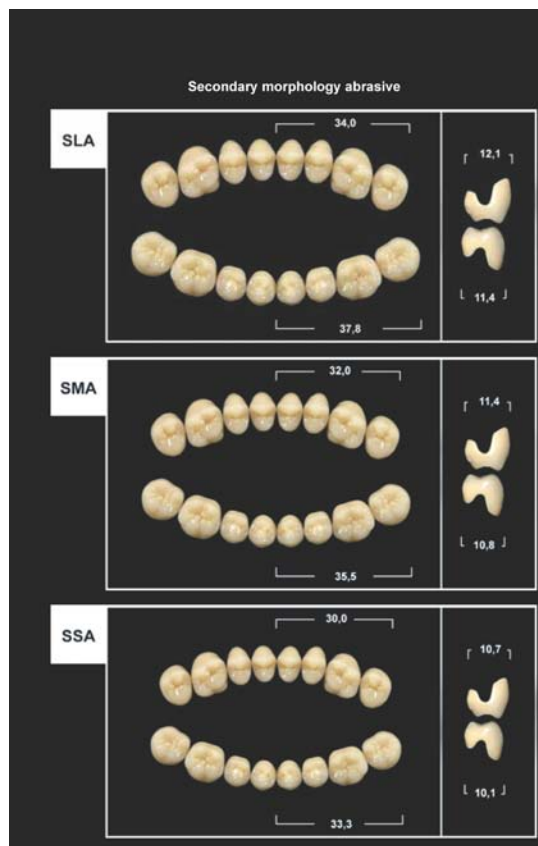
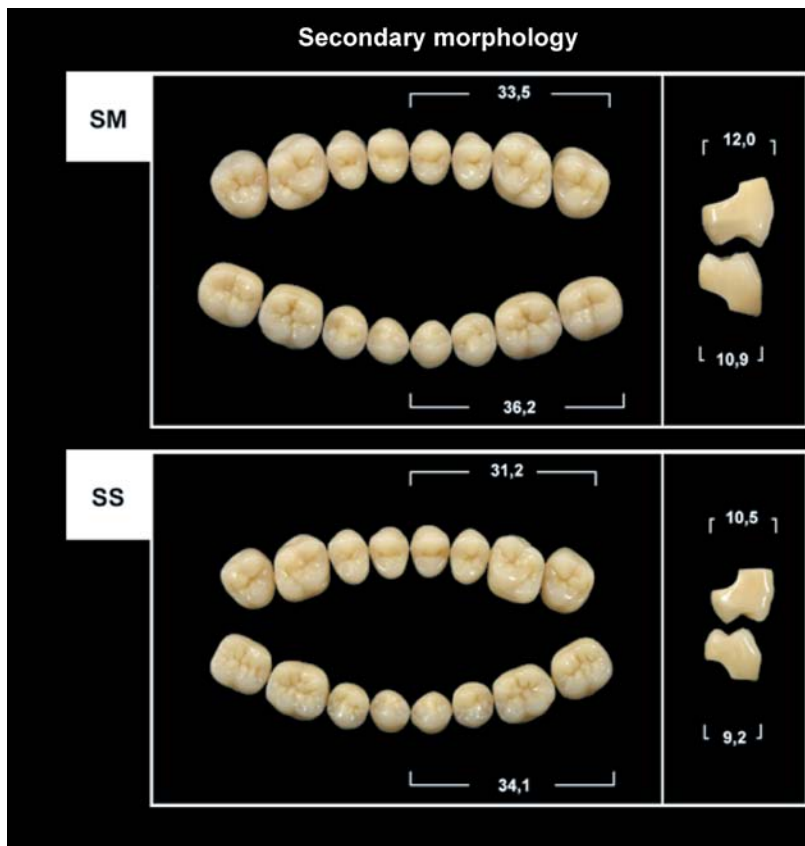


Teeth developed in diagonal grid PMMA structure, produced in a new condensation method "Mega-Press-Inject" to optimise the density and hardness. Produced in 3 layers possess equal value of quality at almost every area of the tooth and guarantee hereby stability of the colors when grinding. By the ideal surface density and surface hardness the Tribos 501 offers excellent firmness against abrasion and is particularly resistant to plaque. Posteriors teeth available in Composite or PMMA.



Tribos 501 Multi-Layer Teeth

POSTERIOR



Recommended combinations

Anterior teeth		Posterior teeth		
Upper	Lower	Primary morphology	Secondary morphology	Secondary morphology abrasive
T 66	L 5, LV3	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small), SMA (medium)
T 76	L 7, LV 7	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small), SMA (medium)
R 14	L 5, LV 2	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium)
R 66	L 5, LV 2, LV 7	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small), SMA (medium)
O 31	L 3, LV 1	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small), SMA (medium)
VR 11	LV 1, L 3, L 5	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small)
VR 16	LV 1, LV 3, L 5	PS (small)	SS (small)	SSA (small), SMA (medium)
VT 22	LV 2, LV 7, L 7	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium)
VO 37	LV 6, LV 8	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SLA (large)
VR 43	LV 6, LV 8	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium), SLA (large)
VR 14	LV 2, LV 7	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium), SLA (large)
VR 65	LV 2, LV 7, L 7	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium)
VR 66	LV 2, LV 6	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium), SLA (large)
VT 24	LV 2, LV 7	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium)
VT 76	LV 2, LV 7	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium)
VO 54	LV 2, LV 8	PM (medium)	SM (medium)	SMA (medium), SLA (large)

Flat NEW ACE (0°) Posterior



Flat NEW ACE (0°) Posterior

Features:

- Exceptional Stability.
- Especially designed for elders' dental condition that requires firmer denture bond with the gum during mastication (due to almost disappeared alveolar ridge). Direct and maximal contact of teeth's flat surfaces prevents unintended slipping and sliding of denture.

Elder's Efficient Mastication.

- With its trenched fossa, maximal grasping and squeezing of food is achieved.

Fast and Temporary Denture Production.

- Zero-cusp angle provides precise and hassle-free denture set-up that is mostly useful at "emergency cases". It offers an alternative solution for patient's provisional or treatment dentures.



Display Cases & Tooth Cabinets

Display For Acrylic Resin Teeth

Content Capacity

- 24 upper anterior
- 12 lower anterior
- 8 upper posterior
- 8 lower posterior
- 1 shade guide



Acrylic Display Case IC# - 13218

Display For Composite Resin Teeth

Content Capacity

- 15 upper anterior
- 9 lower anterior
- 8 upper posterior
- 8 lower posterior
- 1 shade guide



Composite Display Case IC# - 13219

Teeth Cabinet

- Convenient for organized storage
- Size: W 285 X D 310 X H 220 (mm)



Item	IC#	Price
Composite Teeth Cabinet	IC# - 13220	75.99
Acrylic Teeth Cabinet	IC# - 13221	75.99

Shade Guides

New Ace Teeth
Acrylic Resin Shade Guide



IC# - 13355 29.99

PX Teeth
Composite Resin Shade Guide



IC# - 13356 39.99

NS Teeth
Shade Guide



IC# - 17696 35.99

Cross Linked2 Teeth
Shade Guide



IC# - 17695 29.99

Ref Line Teeth
Shade Guide



IC# - 17694 89.99

Tribos 501 Teeth
Shade Guide



IC# - 17697 89.99

Abrasives

Acrylic Polishers

Acrylic Set # 7001

Acrylic Set Includes:

- # S013
- # S023
- # 032
- # CX79 F/4,0
- # CX251 F/6,0



Item	IC#	Price
Acrylic Set	IC# - 13140	59.99

1 # S013 Removing & shaping (10 pcs/Box)	IC# - 13141	29.99
2 # S023 Smoothing (10 pcs/Box)	IC# - 13142	29.99
3 # S032 High Shine (10 pcs/Box)	IC# - 13143	29.99
4 # CX79F / 4,0 Carbide bur	IC# - 13144	29.99
5 # CX251F / 6,0 Carbide	IC# - 13145	29.99

Polishers For Acrylic

- Prosthetic and orthodontic acrylics
- Preparation and high gloss polishing
- Medium-hard silicone binder
- Made in Germany



Item	Set HP 115
IC#	IC# - 13826
Set/12	45.99

Coarse				
Item	H332K	H334K	H336K	H338
IC#	IC# - 13827	IC# - 13828	IC# - 13829	IC# - 13830
Box/10	35.99	35.99	35.99	35.99

Medium				
Item	H332Km	H334Km	H336Km	H338m
IC#	IC# - 13831	IC# - 13832	IC# - 13833	IC# - 13834
Box/10	35.99	35.99	35.99	35.99

Fine				
Item	H332Kf	H334Kf	H336Kf	H338f
IC#	IC# - 13835	IC# - 13836	IC# - 13837	IC# - 13838
Box/10	35.99	35.99	35.99	35.99



Urethane Discs

Excellent for softliner, TCS and valplast resins



Item	IC#	Price
Coarse (# 100) 20 pcs/Box	IC# - 12183	29.99
Medium (# 320) 20 pcs/Box	IC# - 12184	29.99

Urethane Big

Excellent for softliner, TCS and valplast resins



10 pcs/Box	IC# - 12328	25.99
------------	-------------	-------



Big Brown Silicone Point

18 X 15 mm

- Heat reducing
- Long lasting
- Designed for polishing any metals and acrylics
- Speed - MAX 15,000 rpm



M - 2B (10 pcs/Box)	IC# - 12964	25.99
---------------------	-------------	-------



Twister Big Silicone Points

- Heat reducing
- Long lasting



C-3



M-3



F-3

Item	Grey	Lt. Brown	Lt. Green
Polish	Coarse	Medium	Fine
Usage	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
IC#	12045	12050	12047
Box/10	19.99	19.99	19.99

Scotchbrite HP wheels

- Gentle pre-polishing for acrylic and soft materials
- Made in U.K



REF	W/SF25HP	W/S BM25HP	W/S BC25HP
Stiffness	Fine	Medium	Coarse
Ø mm	25	25	25
IC#	IC# - 13847	IC# - 13848	IC# - 13849
10 pcs	29.99	29.99	29.99

Abrasive Bands



HP Mandrel & Bands



Item	IC#	Price
HP Mandrel (#11.208)	IC# - 12259	9.99
Bands 100 pcs (#11.228)	IC# - 12959	25.99



Lathe Band Chuck & Bands



Item	IC#	Price
Lathe Chuck (#47.230)	IC# - 12953	14.99
Bands 100 pcs (#11.228)	IC# - 12959	25.99

Cut-off & Separating Discs

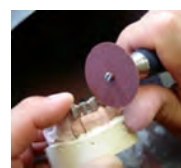


Red Rider Cut-off and Finishing Discs

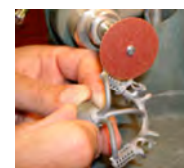
- Cuts and finishes all alloys faster than conventional discs
- Last longer, even on hard, chrome alloys
- Increased durability, high resistance to breakage
- Unpleasant odours reduced



Finishing Ceramics



Finishing Crown & Bridge



Cut-off and Finishing Partial Frames

Item	FRR38100	FRR29100	FSTM100	FSTC100	FRR25C100
Size (mm)	38 X 0.6	29 X 0.5	22 X 0.25	22 X 0.25	25 X 0.6
Use for	Metal Finishing			Ceramics	
IC #	12306	12307	Super Thin 12308	Super Thin 12309	12310
Box of 100	64.99	49.99	64.99	64.99	75.99



Cutting Discs for Metal or Porcelain

- Excellent durability
- High work performance
- No clogging during the cutting process

Usage	Metal			Porcelain
Item	Type A	Type B	Type C	Type E
Size (mm)	25 X 0.35	25 X 0.60	38 X 0.60	22 X 0.23
IC #	12553	12554	12555	12556
Packaging	50/box	30/box	50/box	50/box
Price	19.99	15.99	25.99	19.99



Red Flash Disc

- Fast and free cutting on all chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys
- Made of aluminum oxide
- Can withstand up to 25,000 RPM



100/Box 23.8 x 0.63mm (#1300430)	IC# - 14358	25.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Dura-thin

- Specially formulated for fine cutting and finishing of ceramic metals
- Ideal used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



25/Box (22.2 x 0.25mm) (#1300460)	IC# - 14364	25.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Veri-Thin

- These Veri-thin Discs are much thinner than the regular, but still maintain the strength and fast cutting qualities
- Ideal used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



50/Box 22.2 x 0.38 mm (#1300450)	IC# - 14365	29.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Ultra-thin

- Have the exceptional combination of thinness, strength and cutting qualities
- Best used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



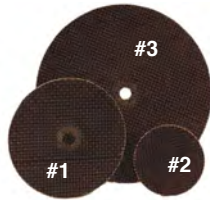
25/Box (22.2 x 0.22mm) (#1300470)	IC# - 14363	25.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Abrasives

Cut-off & Separating Discs (cont'd)

Econo Cutters

- Great combination of economical and performance.
- .035 thick cutters are thin but still strong enough to get the job done
- Can withstand up to 24,000 RPM



	Econo Cutters	IC#	Price
#1	Ea 539 Dia. 2-1/2" (#1300480)	IC# - 14359	9.99
#2	Ea 539A Dia. 1-1/2" (#1300490)	IC# - 14360	9.99
#3	Ea 539B XL Dia. 4" (#1300500)	IC# - 14361	14.99

Flexible Fiber Disc - Aluminum Oxide

- Reinforced flexible thin disc
- For cutting, grinding and separating precious and non-precious metal alloys



Item	IC#	Price
40x0.7mm - 20pcs (#AO407)	IC# - 13869	36.99
32x0.5mm - 20pcs (#AO325)	IC# - 13871	36.99
25x0.3mm - 20pcs (#AO253)	IC# - 15114	36.99

Yellow Sanding Disc

- 7/8 Coarse
- Supplied in tubes of 100



100 pcs (# 10.718)	IC# - 12185	24.99
Mandrel 3/32" (# 10.740)	IC# - 12957	9.99

Flexible Fiber Disc - Silicone Carbide

- Reinforced flexible thin disc
- For cutting, grinding and separating porcelain and other hard materials



Item	IC#	Price
22x0.2mm - 20pcs (#SC222)	IC# - 15118	36.99
22x0.3mm - 20pcs (#SC223)	IC# - 15119	36.99

Flexible Fiber Disc - Diamond

- Used for all type of ceramics and zirconia



20x0.3mm - 5pcs (#DIA20)	IC# - 15120	29.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

Heatless Wheels

Mizzy White Heatless Wheels

- Non-contaminating, aluminum oxide wheels for porcelain, precious and semi-precious metal
- Maximum RPM of 20,000



No.	White 50/Pkg	IC#	Price
1	(#6150100) 3/16" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14377	39.99
2	(#6150200) 1/8" x 1" (3.1 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14378	39.99
3	(#6150300) 3/32" x 1" (2.4 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14379	39.99
4	(#6150400) 3/16" x 7/8" (4.8 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14380	39.99
5	(#6150500) 1/8" x 7/8" (3.1 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14381	39.99
6	(#6150600) 3/32" x 7/8" (2.4 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14382	39.99

Heatless Wheels

- White Color (Aluminum Oxide)
- Non Contaminating
- Non precious & semi-precious



No.	50/Pkg	IC#	Price
1	25 X 4.8 mm	IC# - 12001	29.99
2	25 X 3.1 mm	IC# - 12002	29.99
3	25 X 2.4 mm	IC# - 12003	29.99
4	22 X 4.8 mm	IC# - 12004	29.99
5	22 X 3.1 mm	IC# - 12005	29.99
6	22 X 2.4 mm	IC# - 12006	29.99

Lathe Wheels

Lathe Wheels

- Green - ideal for grinding denture teeth
- Blue abrasive wheels excellent for rough trimming of acrylics and stone



Item	IC#	Price
#21 Green (3" x 3/8") (#00310)	IC# - 14664	15.99
#461 Blue (3" x 3/8") (#00320)	IC# - 13885	15.99

White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheel

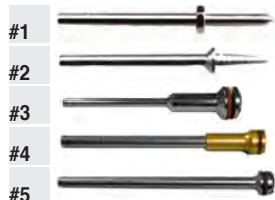
- Ideal for trimming base plates, acrylic and stone models
- The wheel generate little heat and will not clog



Ea 3" x 3/8" (#1900080)	IC# - 14375	19.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

Mandrels

Mandrels



	Econo Cutters	IC#	Price
#1	Rubber Pts w/ Hex Nuts (#310-103)	IC# - 12945	1.99
#2	Spiral (#310-105)	IC# - 12946	1.99
#3	Large Head (#310-122)	IC# - 12947	1.99
#4	Precision Brass Head (#310-300)	IC# - 12948	1.99
#5	#303 (#310-303)	IC# - 12949	1.99

Mandrels

- German Quality



Ea 78 HP - 5 mm	IC# - 12499	2.99
-----------------	-------------	------



Ea 61 HP	IC# - 12247	2.99
----------	-------------	------

Econo Cutter Mandrel

For large Disc on Lathe



Ea (#1300510)	IC# - 14362	14.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Knock Down Wheel Chuck

For Stone on Lathe



Ea (# 4212-01)	IC# - 12455	24.99
----------------	-------------	-------

buffalo Stone Chuck

For Lathe



#5R (Right) Stone Chuck (#30530)	IC# - 13870	14.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------



Stone Chuck-Brass Right Side Mount

Item	IC#	Price
#6R, Right Side Mount (#30620)	IC# - 14272	14.99

Sandblasting

Aluminum Oxide White

For Sandblasting Machine



Item	IC#	Price
50 lbs pail - 50 Microns (White #220)	IC# - 13293	154.99
50 lbs pail - 110 Microns (White #120)	IC# - 13294	154.99

Glass Beads

- For Sandblasting Machine
- Great for Implant deinvesting Casts (Base)



50 lbs pail - 60 Microns (#BT-13)	IC# - 13295	129.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	--------

Dressers/Cleaning

GRABET USA Tru - Stone

- Quickly reshapes and resurfaces abrasive stones to a new condition
- Four different sized half-round grooves on one side



Ea (# 10.408)	IC# - 12958	24.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Diamond Dresser

- Designed for cleaning or reshaping abrasive and polishers



Ea (# 113)	IC# - 12950	24.99
------------	-------------	-------

Diamond Cleaning Stone

- Designed for cleaning and reshaping diamond instruments



Ea (# 113-STN)	IC# - 15195	19.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Rubber Wheels & Points



Brown • Extra long-lasting
For fastest finishing and polishing of non-precious & semi-precious metals. Uniquely capable of finishing or polishing depending upon the pressure used.

	Square - Edge		Knife -Edge	Cylinders
Item	5989	5010	4983	4595
Size: (mm)	7/8" x .042" (22 • 1.0mm)	7/8" x 1/8" (22 • 3.1mm)	7/8" (22.2 mm)	15/16" x 1/4" (24 • 6.3mm)
IC#	IC# - 16780	IC# - 16781	IC# - 16782	IC# - 16783
Price 100/box	89.99	45.99	49.99	45.99

Black • Hard
For finishing & polishing chrome cobalt and hard metals.

Item	5990	5000	4940	4590
IC#	IC# - 16784	IC# - 16785	IC# - 16786	IC# - 16787
Price 100/box	89.99	35.99	45.99	39.99

Green • Coarse
For fast scratch removal & polishing of metals.

Item	5991	5001	4950	4592
IC#	IC# - 16788	IC# - 16789	IC# - 16790	IC# - 16791
Price 100/box	89.99	35.99	45.99	39.99

Blue • Hi-glaze -
For polishing non-precious, semi-precious and chrome cobalt metals.

Item	5992	5004	4960	4593
IC#	IC# - 16792	IC# - 16793	IC# - 16794	IC# - 16795
Price 100/box	89.99	35.99	45.99	39.99

Red Flexies
• Fine - For polishing gold.

Item	5993	5007	4970	4594
IC#	IC# - 16796	IC# - 16797	IC# - 16798	IC# - 16799
Price 100/box	89.99	39.99	49.99	39.99

White Flexies
• Ultra-fine
For polishing gold.

Item	5994	5009	4980
IC#	IC# - 16800	IC# - 16801	IC# - 16802
Price 100/box	89.99	45.99	49.99

Classic Rubber Polishers


Green - Medium
For fast finishing of all metals.

Item	5006
Size: (mm)	7/8" x 1/8" (22 • 3.1mm)
IC#	IC# - 16803
Price 100/box	36.99

Rubber Wheels & Points (cont'd)

Grinding X-hard EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Brown (Series 400)

- Hard and long-lasting polishers for non-precious metals and casting removal
- Made in Germany




Item	401	422	403		406	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20		5.5 x 18	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12052	IC#12053	IC#12445	14.99	IC#13328	24.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15111	IC#15112	IC#15113	79.99		

rec. RPM 7.000 - 12.000 min⁻¹
max. RPM: 20.000 min⁻¹

Removing Hard EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Blue (Series 500)

- Hard-flexible polishers for reducing chrome-cobalt, stainless steel and non-precious alloys
- Made in Germany




Item	501	522	503		506	508	509	515	
Size: (mm)	22 X 3	22 x 4	7 x 20		5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12042	IC#12043	IC#12051	14.99	IC#13329	IC#13330	IC#13331	IC#13332	24.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15115	IC#15116	IC#15117	79.99					

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min⁻¹
max. RPM: 20.000 min⁻¹

Smoothing Medium EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Grey (Series 600)

- Stable polishers for smoothing of non-precious metal alloys and grinding of precious metal casting
- Made in Germany




Item	601	622	603		606	608	609	615	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20		5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12069	IC#12070	IC#12923	14.99	IC#13333	IC#13334	IC#13335	IC#13336	24.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15122	IC#15123	IC#15124	79.99					

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min⁻¹
max. RPM: 20.000 min⁻¹

Lustre Fine EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Red (Series 700)

- Long-lasting polishers for lustre on metals
- Made in Germany




Item	701	722	703		706	708	709	715	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20		5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12956	IC#12951	IC#12135	14.99	IC#13337	IC#13338	IC#13339	IC#13340	24.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15129	IC#15130	IC#15131	79.99					

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min⁻¹
max. RPM: 20.000 min⁻¹

High Shine EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Green (Series 800)

- High-lustre polishers for precious metal and non-precious metals
- Made in Germany



Item	801	822	803		812	808	809	815	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3 mm	22 x 4 mm	7 x 20 mm		5.5 x 13	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12136	IC#12952	IC#12144	14.99	IC#13341	IC#13342	IC#13343	IC#13344	24.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15136	IC#15137	IC#15138	79.99					

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min⁻¹
max. RPM: 20.000 min⁻¹

Rubber Wheels & Points (cont'd)



Silicone Twister Wheels



Item	C2	C3	M1	M2	M3	F2	F3
Grit	Coarse	Coarse	Medium	Medium	Medium	Fine	Fine
Ideal For	Acrylic			Acrylic		Acrylic	
					Precious Alloys		Precious Alloys
		Metal	Metal	Metal		Metal	
IC#	12321	12322	12325	12326	12327	12323	12324
Box of 20	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99

Eveflex Pins

- Surface polishers in finely-graduated grains
- Ideal for polishing precious metals, non-precious metals
- Excellent for fissure polishing
- Ideally suited for hard to reach spots
- Made in Germany



Item	42	52	62	72	82	120 HP
Size: (mm)	2 X 20 mm					
	X-hard	hard	medium	fine	x-fine	-
IC#	12159	12520	12521	12522	12523	12041
	Box of 10					Ea
Box of 10	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99



Item	43	53	63	73	83	130 HP
Size: (mm)	3 X 23 mm					
	X-hard	hard	medium	fine	x-fine	-
IC#	13345	13346	13347	13348	13349	13350
	Box of 10					Ea
Box of 10	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

Universal Rubber Wheels

- White - coarse
- Excellent for removing and shaping ceramics, metal and acrylic
- Made in Germany

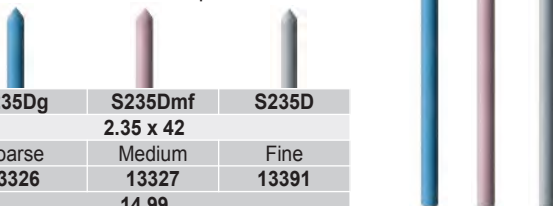
"Square Edge" "Knife Edge" "Clasp Polishers"



Item	R22VK	LS22VK	C7VK		H4VK	H15VK	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20		5 x 16	14.5 x 2.5	10/Box
Box of 10	IC#12495	IC#12496	IC#12497	14.99	IC#15106	IC#15108	24.99
Box of 100	IC#12035	IC#12036	IC#12037	79.99			

Pin Series S235 (Rigid)

- Fully diamond-covered pin polishers
- Designed to be directly inserted into the handpiece



Item	S235Dg	S235Dmf	S235D
Size (mm)	2.35 x 42		
Grit	Coarse	Medium	Fine
IC#	13326	13327	13391
Ea.	14.99		

Stones

Green Mounted Stones For porcelain and semi – precious alloys



	Concave	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	G009	G011	G020	G028	G039	G042	G059
IC#	IC# - 14314	IC# - 12007	IC# - 12008	IC# - 12009	IC# - 12010	IC# - 12011	IC# - 12012
Box/100	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

Pink Mounted Stones For precious ceramic alloys



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	P011	P020	P030	P039	P042	P059
IC#	IC# - 12013	IC# - 12014	IC# - 12015	IC# - 12016	IC# - 12017	IC# - 12018
Box/100	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

White Mounted Stones For non-precious metals



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	W011	W020	W030	W039	W042	W059
IC#	IC# - 12019	IC# - 12020	IC# - 12021	IC# - 12022	IC# - 12023	IC# - 12024
Box/100	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

Coral Mounted Stones For chrome cobalt alloys and non-precious metals



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	C011	C020	C030	C039	C042	C059
IC#	IC# - 12025	IC# - 12026	IC# - 12027	IC# - 12299	IC# - 12028	IC# - 12029
Box/100	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

Zirconia / Porcelain Polishers

Turbo Shine

- Made in Germany

Ideal for Zirconia, Emax & Porcelain
Flexibly adapts to almost any surface

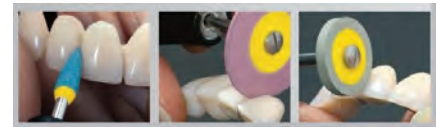
Max. speed 10.000 min⁻¹,



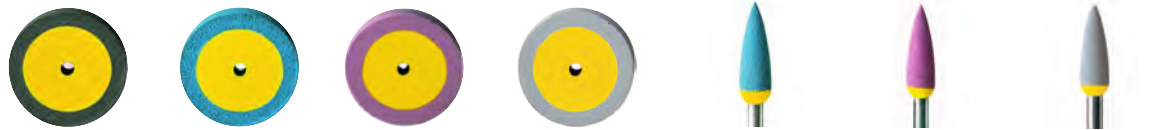
Item	803 104 377 524 170	803 104 377 514 170	803 104 377 504 170	803 104 377 524 260	803 104 377 514 260	803 104 377 504 260
Grit	Medium	Fine	Extra Fine	Medium	Fine	Extra Fine
Ø mm / L	17,0 / 1,7	17,0 / 1,7	17,0 / 1,7	26,0 / 2,0	26,0 / 2,0	26,0 / 2,0
IC#	17133	17134	17135	17136	17137	17138
Ea.	29.99	29.99	29.99	49.99	49.99	49.99

Diapol Diamond Polishers

- Great for adjusting Zirconia and Porcelain
- Outstanding quality
- Made in Germany



Item	L26Dxg	L26Dg	L26Dmf	L26D	SL20Dg	SL20Dmf	SL20D
Size (mm)	26 X 2	26 X 2	26 X 2	26 X 2	20 X 1	20 X 1	20 X 1
Grit	X-coarse	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine
IC#	12500	12501	12502	12503	12508	12509	12510
Ea.	55.99	55.99	55.99	55.99	35.99	35.99	35.99



Item	R17Dxg	R17Dg	R17Dmf	R17D	H2Dg	H2Dmf	H2D
Size (mm)	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	4 X 13	4 X 13	4 X 13
Grit	X-coarse	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine
IC#	12504	12505	12506	12507	12511	12512	12513
Ea.	35.99	35.99	35.99	35.99	15.99	15.99	15.99

FLEXI-DIA - Plastic Disc

- For porcelain shaping



Item	FD-17Dxg	FD-17Dg	FD-17Dmf	95HP
Size (mm)	17 x 0,21	17 x 0,17	17 x 0,14	
Grit	VERY COARSE	COARSE	MEDIUM	
IC#	17118	17119	17120	17121
5/pack	14.99	14.99	14.99	Ea. 9.99

Zircoline Diamond Polishers

- With diamond particles
- High shine polishing of zirconia and all ceramics
- Low heat generation
- Made in UK



Item	DP004	DP014	DP025
Size (mm)		22 X 3	
Grit	Coarse	Medium	Fine
Use for :	Pre-polishing	Polishing	High shine
IC#	12547	12548	12549
Ea.	45.99	45.99	45.99

Zirconia / Porcelain Stones

Zirconia Abrasives: Diamond Impregnated Green Stone

- Superior abrasive ability to cut zirconia with ease and minimal pressure. Used for zirconia and all type of ceramic materials.
- RPM 10,000 -12,000



	WHEEL	CYLINDER	TAPER	WHEEL	Barrel	Wheel	Inv. Cone
Number	CD-W10	CD-B20	CD-T30	CD-W40	CD-B50	CD-W60	CD-I70
	222-W10	222-B20	222-T30	222-W40	222-B50	222-W60	222-I70
IC#	12031	14309	14310	12032	12033	12030	12034
Ea.	25.99	19.99	19.99	25.99	24.99	35.99	24.99

Diasynt Plus

- High performance synthetically bonded diamond grinders for ceramics and zirconia
- Extremely high removing capability
- Great protection of the material
- Minimized heat development
- Made in Germany



Coarse								
Item	DYP-22/4g	DYP-22/2g	DYP-8g	DYP-9g	DYP-13g	DYP-14g	DYP-14Bg	DYP-15g
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 X 2	11,5 x 3	4 X 10	5 X 13	6,5 x 13	3 X 15
IC#	14597	14598	12156	14599	12157	12158	14600	13495
Ea.	59.99	34.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	34.99



Medium								
Item	DYP-22/4m	DYP-22/2m	DYP-8m	DYP-9m	DYP-13m	DYP-14m	DYP-14Bm	DYP-15m
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 X 2	11,5 x 3	4 X 10	5 X 13	6,5 x 13	3 X 15
IC#	14601	14602	14603	14604	14605	14606	14607	14608
Ea.	59.99	34.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	24.99	34.99



- Ceramic binder
- Porcelain and metals
- Reducing crown margins
- Made in Germany

Fine								
Item	DD-22/4	DD-22/2	DD-8	DD-9	DD-13	DD-14	DD-14B	
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 x 2,5	12 x 4	4 x 11	5 x 13	6,5 x 13	
IC#	14609	14610	14611	14612	14613	14614	14615	
Ea.	64.99	39.99	34.99	34.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	

Zirconia /Diamond Polishers

Zirconia Rubber Diamond Impregnated Polishers

Excellent for cutting, abrading, removing scratches and smoothing zirconia, porcelain, metals and hard materials.



Item	RD-W1	RD-W2	RD-W3
#	#220-101	#220-102	#220-103
Grit	X-Fine	Medium	Coarse
IC#	17659	17660	17661
5/pack	39.99	39.99	39.99



Zircon polishing Set

Polishing set for the creation of natural texture of the tooth surface and for the production of zirconium frameworks

Delivery content: 1 Set = 7 grinder



Item	IC#	Price
Polishing Set 7/box #440-0001	IC# - 17419	\$ 129.99

HP Zirconia Diamond Burs

- Ideal for trimming Zirconia
- 5' - 30000 Upm/rpm
- Water cooling
- Made in Germany
- Sold in 1pc/box



SKU	60112188Syn	60143188Syn	60199168Syn	60257238Syn
Figur-Nr. / Shape #	112	143	199	257
ø 1/10 mm	018	018	016	023
IC#	17532	17533	17534	17535
Price 1 pc	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

Zirconia - Vericore

Zirconia Contouring Kit of 5 pcs



- Ideal Contouring Kit for use with pre-sintered Zirconia.
- This contouring 2-in-1 abrasive/polisher will solve the problem of switching burs while doing contouring work.
- From quick reduction to final smooth finishing
- Accomplish great result in no time.
- The kit includes: 3 other shapes for those hard to reach area.

Item	IC#	Price
Kit of 5 #221-000	IC# - 17525	45.99
ø10 mm Egg #221-054	IC# - 17526	19.99
ø7 mm Egg #221-053	IC# - 17527	15.99
Disc #221-052	IC# - 17528	12.99
ø5.6 mm Flame #221-051	IC# - 17529	9.99
ø7 mm Flame #221-055	IC# - 17530	9.99



Visit Website

www.udscanada.com

Heat Cure

Holland Dental Products

Heat Cure Denture Base Material

- High quality denture acrylic
- 20 minutes polymerization time, can be cured overnight
- Natural shade (standard pink)
- Cadmium free
- Made in Netherlands
- **Shades:** Pink, Standard Pink, Translucent Pink



Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	Price
Kit (powder+liquid)				
500g + 250 ml	IC# - 12269	IC# - 14666	IC# - 13069	72.99
1 kg + 500 ml	IC# - 12267	IC# - 14667	IC# - 13068	119.99
4 kg + 2 L	IC# - 13403	IC# - 14669	IC# - 13406	396.99

Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	Price
Powder only				
500 g	IC# - 12568	IC# - 14671	IC# - 13071	49.99
1 kg	IC# - 12569	IC# - 14672	IC# - 13070	89.99
4 kg	IC# - 13409	IC# - 14674	IC# - 13412	285.99

Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	Price
Liquid only				
250 ml		IC# - 12577		26.99
500 ml		IC# - 12578		49.99
1L		IC# - 13416		59.99
5 L		IC# - 13414		185.99

500 g CLEAR		IC# - 16508		49.99
1 kg CLEAR		IC# - 16509		89.99
For Bulk 25 kg Powder + Liquid				Please call



Basis HI-High Impact Heat Cured Acrylic Resin

- Strong and exceptionally durable
 - No bubble formation or shrinkage
 - Excellent temperature stability
 - High impact resistance
- Shades:** V-Pink, O-Pink, Clear



Item	V-Pink	O-Pink	Price
Kit (powder+liquid)			
1 kg + 500 ml	IC# - 15121	IC# - 15126	119.99
2 kg + 1 L	IC# - 15125	IC# - 15127	229.99

Item	V-Pink	O-Pink	Price
Powder only			
1 kg powder	IC# - 12263	IC# - 13064	89.99
3 kg powder	IC# - 15143	IC# - 15144	225.99
10 kg powder	IC# - 15146	IC# - 15147	589.99

Item	V-Pink	O-Pink	Price
Liquid only			
500 ml liquid		IC# - 12264	45.99
1 L		IC# - 15149	75.99

Powder			
1 kg CLEAR		IC# - 16510	89.99

Heat / Microwave Cure



Basis TwinCure Denture Base Acrylic for Heat Cure or Microwaves

- Superior quality and accurate mouldings obtainable quickly (3 minutes at 500w)
- Bubble free curing
- Exceptional bending strength, absorbency & color consistency



Item	Pink	LF Pink	Price
Kit (1Kg+ 500ml)	IC# - 14472	IC# - 14475	119.99
1Kg Powder	IC# - 14473	IC# - 14476	79.99
500 ml Liquid	IC# - 14474	IC# - 14477	45.99

Holland Dental Products

Implacryl Extra Strong

- Developed for implant over denture
- Using high impact acrylic in implant work prevents breaking of dentures
- Heat-curing extra strong



Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (trans. pink)	Price
Kit (Powder+Liquid)				
500g + 250 ml	IC# -17158		IC# -17158	229.99
1 kg + 500 ml	IC# -17159		IC# -17159	395.99
1 kg + 500 ml		IC# - 17536		159.99

Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (trans. pink)	Price
Powder Only				
500 g	IC# -17160		IC# -17160	189.99
1 kg	IC# -17161		IC# -17161	329.99

Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (trans. pink)	Price
Liquid Only				
250ml		IC# - 14145		45.99
500ml		IC# - 13382		79.99

Acrylics

Cold / Self Cure Acrylics

Holland Dental Products

Cold Cure Denture Base Material Regular Set

- High quality denture acrylic
- Excellent for relines & repairs
- Natural Shade (Standard pink)
- Made in Netherlands



Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (trans. pink)	Price
Kit (Powder+Liquid)				
500g + 250 ml	IC# - 12985	IC# - 15438	IC# - 13074	89.99
1 kg + 500 ml	IC# - 13393	IC# - 15439	IC# - 13395	145.99
4 kg + 2 L	IC# - 13392	IC# - 15441	IC# - 13394	465.99
Powder Only				
500 g	IC# - 12983	IC# - 15434	IC# - 13075	59.99
1 kg	IC# - 13397	IC# - 15435		98.99
4 kg	IC# - 13396	IC# - 15437	IC# - 13398	315.99
Liquid Only				
250 ml		IC# - 12579		26.99
500 ml		IC# - 13401		49.99
1L		IC# - 12220		82.99



Self-Curing Acrylic Resin

Re-fine Bright (O Pink)

Kit Includes:

- 250g +260 ml
- Small Mixing Cup
- Brush



Kit, Shade O-Pink (#443-0105)	IC# - 14965	85.99
Powder 250 g (#)	IC# - 15161	49.99
Liquid 260 ml (#)	IC# - 15162	36.99

Metal Primers



TOKUSO® REBASE MR. BOND

Metal Primer for Self-Curing Acrylic Resin

- Creates strong adhesion between metal & acrylics



Bottle 5.5 ml	IC# - 14843	89.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Pourable Acrylics

Holland Dental Products

Castapress Pouring Acrylic

- Self polymerizing pouring/casting type denture base material
- The colour stability of the material is excellent because of the use of an unique accelerator system
- For full/partial dentures
- Repairing, relining and rebasing of dentures



Available in :

- Pink Shade 5, Translucent Pink Shade 10
- Clear - Shade 4 for Nightguards and Stands

Technical specifications:

Dough time	up to 3 minutes
Working time	6 minutes
Curing time	30 minutes at 55°C and 2.5 bar 1 ml / 0.95 g liquid (monomer)
Mixing ratio by volume	1.5 g powder (polymer)
Impact-resistance	9.7 kJ/m2
Flexural strength	75 MPa
Flexural modulus	2293 MPa
Water sorption	22.1 µg/mm3
Solubility	0.7 µg/mm3

Item	Shade 4 (clear)	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	Price
Kit (powder+liquid)				
500 g + 250 ml	IC# - 15259	IC# - 15260	IC# - 15261	105.99
1 kg + 500 ml	IC# - 15262	IC# - 15263	IC# - 15264	159.99
4 kg + 2 L	IC# - 15268	IC# - 15269	IC# - 15270	549.99
Powder only				
500 g	IC# - 13087	IC# - 13088	IC# - 15079	69.99
1 kg	IC# - 15072	IC# - 12271	IC# - 14749	109.99
4 kg	IC# - 15074	IC# - 15077	IC# - 15081	365.99
Liquid only				
250 ml		IC# - 14146		36.99
500 ml		IC# - 12272		56.99
1 L		IC# - 15083		96.99



Cold Cure - Versacryl

Versacryl - Trial Kit

Kit contains:

- 1 x 50g Pink Powder
- 1 x 60ml Premixed Monomer
- 1 x 15ml Sealant
- 2 x measuring cups
- 1 x eye dropper



Instructions

Item	IC#	Price
Soft Reline Kit #1014039	IC# - 16525	\$229.99
Pre Mixed Monomer 60 ml # 1014013	IC# - 16540	\$119.99
Powder (Pink) 50g #1014021	IC# - 16527	\$59.99
Sealer 15 ml #1014024	IC# - 16528	\$35.99

Versacryl - Self Cure Lab Kit

Features & Benefits

- Chemically bonds to denture acrylics
- Multitude of uses.
- Improved retention.
- Clasp-free partial dentures.



Kit contains:

- 1 x 60ml Hard Monomer
- 1 x 50g Clear powder
- 1 x 50g Pink powder
- 1 x 60ml Soft Monomer
- 1 x 0.5 oz. Sealer
- 2 x measuring cups
- 1 x eye dropper

Item	IC#	Price
Lab Kit #1014031	IC# - 14679	\$269.99
Hard Monomer 60 ml # 1014011	IC# - 16529	\$119.99
Powder (Clear) 50g #1014020	IC# - 16526	\$59.99
Powder (Pink) 50g #1014021	IC# - 16527	\$59.99
Soft Monomer 60ml #1014010	IC# - 16530	\$119.99
Sealer 15 ml #1014024	IC# - 16528	\$35.99

Versacryl - Soft Reline Kit

Features & Benefits

- Chemically bonds to other acrylics
- Fitting surface can be polished for better adhesion and fit.
- Can be re-adapted and re-fitted many times.
- Pre mixed liquids for ease of handling.



Kit contains:

- 2 x 50g Pink powder
- 2 x 60ml Premixed Monomer
- 1 x 15ml Sealer
- 2 x measuring cups
- 1 x eye dropper
- Instructions

Item	IC#	Price
Soft Reline Kit #1014033	IC# - 14680	\$269.99
Pre Mixed Monomer 60 ml # 1014013	IC# - 16540	\$119.99
Powder (Pink) 50g #1014021	IC# - 16527	\$59.99
Sealer 15 ml #1014024	IC# - 16528	\$35.99

Pattern Resins



Pattern Resin (Bright)

- Pattern resin
- Very low shrinkage
- Very accurate



Kit:

Powder 100g, Liquid 100ml (94g)
Silicone Cups x 2, Brush x 1, Pipette x 1

Item	IC #	Price
Kit (Powder + Liquid)	IC# - 13751	129.99
Powder 100 g	IC# - 14798	75.99
Liquid 100 g	IC# - 14799	75.99



PaintAcryl Set

Paint Acryl carving acrylic

Features

- Strong & Precise
- Low Shrinkage
- Fine Grained polymer
- Burns out without residue
- Opaque red color

Benefits

- Durable
- Accurate and reliable fit
- Stays where you put it
- Saves Time
- Clean, smooth castings
- Easy to see



Item	IC#	Price
Kit 100g powder + 100ml liquid (# 629310)	IC# - 14504	139.99
100 g powder # 629325	IC# - 14505	75.99
100 ml liquid # 629320	IC# - 14506	75.99

DuraLay

- Inlay pattern resin
- Sets in approximately 5 minutes
- Forms a dense, accurate non-shrinking pattern that can be trimmed, handled, and invested without fear of breakage
- Available in red powder



Small Kit : 2 oz. powder, 2 oz. liquid

Item	IC#	Price
Small Kit (#2244)	IC# - 13423	49.99
Powder 2 oz (#2245)	IC# - 13377	26.99
Liquid 2 oz (#2246)	IC# - 15158	26.99

Acrylics

Ortho Acrylics

Holland Dental Products

Orthoplast

- Self polymerizing acrylic for orthodontic appliances
- Liquid Shades: red, yellow, blue, green, purple, turquoise, white, violet, black, clear



Kits (Clear) Powder + Liquid	IC #	Price
500 g + 250 ml Kit	13076	85.99
1 kg + 500 ml Kit	13209	129.99
4 kg + 2 L Kit	13215	425.99
Powder Only (Clear)		
500 g Shade (clear 22)	13078	59.99
1 kg Shade (clear 22)	13077	95.99
4 kg Shade (clear 22)	13216	299.99
25 kg Shade (clear 22)	17637	1599.99
Liquid Only (Clear)		
250 ml Shade (clear 922)	13212	28.99
500 ml Shade (clear 922)	13079	39.99
1 L Shade (clear 922)	17152	69.99
5 L Shade (clear 922)	13217	209.99
Shade (crystal clear 924)	14771	24.99
Color Liquid 250 ml		
Shade (red 901)	13080	25.99
Shade (yellow 902)	13203	25.99
Shade (blue 903)	13204	25.99
Shade (green 904)	13205	25.99
Shade (purple 907)	13206	25.99
Shade (turquoise 908)	13207	25.99
Shade (white 909)	13208	25.99
Shade (violet 910)	13210	25.99
Shade (black 912)	13211	25.99
250 ml Shade (pinktone 923)	14676	25.99
1 L Shade (pinktone 923)	17518	69.99
5 L Shade (pinktone 923)	17638	219.99

Implant Stents

Radiopaque Jet XR™ for Implant Stents

- Radiopaque self curing powder used with Jet Liquid
- 2oz (45gm) Concentrated Powder



Item	IC#	Price
40% Opaque (#4310P)	IC# - 17145	35.99
20% Shadow (#4310S)	IC# - 17146	35.99

Electric Colors Ortho-Jet™

Blue, Orange, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink



Powder Only	IC#	Price
1 lb Blue	17140	125.99
1 lb Orange	17213	125.99
1 lb Red	17214	125.99
1 lb Yellow	17215	125.99
1 lb Green	17216	125.99
1 lb Pink	17698	125.99
8 oz. Liquid Only	IC# - 17218	48.99

Colored Ortho-Jet™ Liquid Kit

Amber, Black, Blue, Green, Red, Violet & Yellow



Liquid Kit 6/1 (#1528)	IC# - 17141	109.99
Powder 4 oz (#1320)	IC# - 17220	45.99
Powder 116 oz (#1330)	IC#17221	79.99

Colored Ortho-Jet™ Powder Kit

Kit (6x 45g powder Black, Blue, Orange, Red, White, Yellow / 118ml clear Ortho-Jet liquid)



Powder Kit 6/1 (#1593)	IC# - 17142	129.99
8 oz. Liquid	IC# - 17218	48.99

Electric Colors Ortho-Jet™

Blue, Orange, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink



Powder Only	1 Lb (454g) #2730	5 Lb (2.3kg) #2750
Blue	IC# - 17143	IC# - 17144
Orange	IC# - 17222	IC# - 17227
Red	IC# - 17223	IC# - 17228
Yellow	IC# - 17224	IC# - 17229
Green	IC# - 17225	IC# - 17230
Pink	IC# - 17226	IC# - 17231
Price	109.99	439.99
Liquid Only	IC#	Price
8 oz. Liquid	IC# - 17218	48.99

Primer

Acrylic Primer

For preparing any acrylic surface for repair or buildup, cures in seconds.



Ea (#1602)	IC# - 17139	26.99
------------	-------------	-------

Restorative

LANG Jet Tooth Shade



- Self-Curing - Provides long term, color stable results
- Quick set time - 6-9 minutes

Kit Includes:

6x45gm & 118ml liquid powder shades 60,62,65,69,77,81

Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#1493)	IC# - 16930	189.99
Refills:		
Shades correspond to Vita & Nue Hue shades guide		
Shade 60 - A1 (45g)	IC# - 16932	29.99
Shade 62 - A2 (45g)	IC# - 16934	29.99
Shade 66 - A3 (45g)	IC# - 16936	29.99
Shade 81 - A3.5 (45g)	IC# - 16940	29.99
Shade 87 - A4 (45g)	IC# - 16941	29.99
Shade 59 - B1 (45g)	IC# - 16931	29.99
Shade 61 - B2 (45g)	IC# - 16933	29.99
Shade 67 - B3 (45g)	IC# - 16937	29.99
Shade 77 - B4 (45g)	IC# - 16939	29.99
Shade 69 - C2 (45g)	IC# - 16938	29.99
Shade C3 (45g)	IC# - 16944	29.99
Shade C4 (45g)	IC# - 16945	29.99
Shade 65 - D3 (45g)	IC# - 16935	29.99
D4 (45g)	IC# - 16946	29.99
Light Incisal (45g)	IC# - 16942	29.99
Dark Incisal (45g)	IC# - 16943	29.99
Liquid (118 ml)	IC# - 16947	29.99

LANG Implant Duplicator Kit

Flask and acrylic for creating implant stents

Kit Includes:

- Flask
- 1-lb (200g) Ortho-Jet Clear Powder
- 45g Jet XR & Jrt XR Opaque Powder
- 236ml Jet Liquid
- 12-oz Silicone Spray

Kit (#0399)	IC# - 16845	239.99
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

DENTURE DUPLICATOR Kit

Allows you to produce full or partial dentures.

Kit Contains:

- 1 Flask, 8oz.
- 12 oz Silicone Spray
- 2oz. (45g) Each of Jet 62/A2 & Jet OM1 Powder
- 4oz. (100g) Each of Jet Pink and Jet Pink Fibered Powder
- 236ml Jet Liquid

Kit (#0395)	IC# - 16850	289.99
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

Stains

TP Minute Stain Kit



- For quick shading in or out of the mouth
- Brush on - cures and bonds to acrylic and composites in seconds

Small Kit: 6cc bottles of Yellow, Grey, Cervical, Clear Glaze
2 Thinners - 1/2oz, Brush & Slab

Large Kit: Brown, Yellow, Cervical Blend, Pink, Grey, Blue & White 6cc bottles, Clear Glaze - 1/2oz, 2 Thinners - 1/2oz, Porcelain Slab and assorted brushes

Item	IC#	Price
Small Kit, 3 colours (#01-1000)	IC# - 15236	109.99
Large Kit, 7 colours (# 01-1020)	IC# - 15237	285.99
Individual Refill Colours (6cc)		
Brown - 6cc (#01-2000)	IC# - 15280	29.99
Yellow - 6cc (#01-2010)	IC# - 15281	29.99
Cervical Blend - 6cc (#01-2020)	IC# - 15282	29.99
Pink - 6cc (#01-2030)	IC# - 15283	29.99
Gray - 6cc (#01-2040)	IC# - 15284	29.99
Blue - 6cc (#01-2050)	IC# - 15285	29.99
White - 6cc (#01-2060)	IC# - 15286	29.99
Orange - 6cc (#01-2070)	IC# - 15287	29.99
Violet - 6cc (#01-2080)	IC# - 15288	29.99
Black - 6cc (#01-2090)	IC# - 15289	29.99
Red - 6cc (#01-2110)	IC# - 15290	29.99
Thinner for stain/glaze - 1/2 oz (#01-4000)	IC# - 15238	12.99
Glaze - 12cc (#01-3001)	IC# - 15239	39.99
Thinner for brush cleaning - 1 oz (#01-4500)	IC# - 15093	12.99

enigma Enigma Color Tone Kit

Includes:

- 8 colors tone
- Liquid 200 ml
- Instructional Video
- Brush

• **Enigma Color Tone Refill** has a range of eight colors for application as layers of acrylic in the denture flask (15g bottle)

Item	IC #	Price
Enigma Color Tone Kit (EM156)	12973	389.99
Blue Pink Refill (EM155 - B) (15g)	12974	54.99
Dark Brown Refill (EM 155 - DB) (15g)	12975	54.99
Dark Pink Refill (EM155 - D) (15g)	12976	54.99
Ivory Refill (EM155 - I) (15g)	12977	54.99
Light Brown Refill (EM155 - LB) (15g)	12978	54.99
Light Pink Refill (EM155 - L) (15g)	12979	54.99
Medium Pink Refill (EM155 - M) (15g)	12980	54.99
Natural Pink Refill (EM155 - NP) (15g)	12981	54.99
Enigma Color Tone Liquid (EM159)	12982	89.99

Acrylics

Reline Materials (Soft)

FLEXACRYL SOFT Pink

Soft chairside reline acrylic.

Kit Contains:

- 4oz. (100g) Powder
- 4oz.(100ml) Liquid



Item	IC#	Price
Pink Kit 100g +118 ml (#1123)	IC# - 16920	109.99
4oz Powder (100g) (#0920PNK)	IC# - 16921	69.99
4oz Liquid (118 ml) (#1103)	IC# - 16922	49.99

Tokuyama Sofreliner Tough® M (Medium) - Kit

- Shore A Hardness 43
- Up to 24-month relief for patients
- Optimal balance of longevity and comfort

Contains:

- 1 (54 g) medium paste cartridge,
- 1 (10 ml) primer bottle, finishing points and accessories



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#23351)	IC# - 15173	225.99
Cartridge 54 g (#23356)	IC# - 15174	169.99
Primer Bottle 10 mL (#23441)	IC# - 15175	59.99

EasySoft LINER™

Starter Kit

Starter Kit Includes:

- 2 x 50 ml EasySoft Liner
- 1 x 50 ml Sealant
- 1 x 10 ml Bonding Agent
- 14 x 6.5 mm mixing tips for EasySoft Liner
- 10 x 3.2 mm mixing tips for EasySoft Liner Sealant
- 1 brush holder
- 20 disposable brushes
- 2 polishing discs
- 1 mandrel



Starter Kit (#0501)	IC# - 17432	\$289.00
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

Lab Package

Lab Pack Includes:

- 4 x 50 ml cartridges of EasySoft
- 2 x 50 ml cartridges of Bonding Agent
- 28 tips mixing tips for EasySoft Liner



Item	IC #	Price
Lab Kit (#0502)	IC# - 17433	\$389.00

Refills:

Bonding Agent 10 ml Ea. (#0504)	IC# - 17434	89.99
Easy Soft Sealant 50 ml Ea. (#0503)	IC# - 17435	88.99
Twin Pack Duo Refill 2x50ml + mixing Tips (#0517)	IC# - 17436	189.99

Astron Light Cure Soft Reline

- Chairside, dual cure, microfilled

8 pcs Pre-mix (#LCS/8)	IC# -14266	209.99
Econo Kit 180 g + 110 ml(#LCS/E)	IC# -14267	389.99



Tokuyama Sofreliner Tough® S (Soft) - Kit

- Shore A Hardness 24
- Up to 18-month relief of irritated tissue

Contains:

- 1 (54 g) medium paste cartridge,
- 1 (10 ml) primer bottle, finishing points and accessories



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#23401)	IC# - 15177	225.99
Cartridge 54 g (#23411)	IC# - 15176	169.99
Primer Bottle 10 mL (#23441)	IC# - 15175	59.99

Holland Dental Products

Soft Liner - (Heat Cure)

- Excellent adhesion to new & existing dentures
- Easy to polish and finish



Item	IC #	Price
500 g Powder & 250 ml Liquid Kit	13082	289.99
500 g Powder Only	13084	179.99
250 ml Liquid Only	13086	119.99

Tokuyama

Soft Remover

- Removes old silicone reline from the acrylic denture easily
- Works fast and saves time when removing old denture reline



Item	IC #	Price
Bottle 7 ml (#23337)	IC# - 15178	39.99

Reline Materials (Hard)



Light Cure Hard Reline

- Chairside, dual cure, bonded



Item	IC#	Price
8 pcs Pre-mix (#LCH/8)	IC# -14264	199.99
Econo Kit 180 g + 110 ml (#LCH/E)	IC# -14265	349.99

Tokuyama Rebase II Kit

- For hard denture relining & partial denture repairs
- Cures in 4min 30sec intraorally
- Lower chemical irritation & heat generation



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#20506)	IC# - 15168	169.99
Powder 80 g (#20546)	IC# - 15169	79.99
Liquid/50 mL (#20562)	IC# - 15170	79.99
Adhesive/ 15mL (# 20563)	IC# - 15171	26.99
Resin Hardener (# 20171)	IC# - 15172	26.99

Tissue Conditioner



Features & Benefits:

- Tissue conditioner.
Liquid: Regular
Powder: Pink, White, Clear
Kit Contains:
• 4oz. Powder + 4oz. Liquid



Item	IC#	Price
Pink Kit 4oz +4oz ml (#1023PNK)	IC# - 16923	105.99
White Kit 4oz +4oz ml (#1023WHT)	IC# - 16924	105.99
Clear Kit 4oz +4oz ml (#1023CLR)	IC# - 16925	105.99

4oz Pink Powder Only (#1020PNK)	IC# - 16926	65.99
4oz Hite Powder Only (#1020WHT)	IC# - 16927	65.99
4oz Clear Powder Only (#1020CLR)	IC# - 16928	65.99
4 oz Liquid Only (#1003)	IC# - 16929	65.99



Flexacryl Hard Pink

- Hard chairside reline acrylic.
Kit Contains:
• 4oz. (100g) Powder
• 4oz.(100ml) Liquid



Item	IC#	Price
Pink Kit 100g +118 ml (#0923)	IC# - 16917	109.99
4oz Powder (100g) (#0920)	IC# - 16918	69.99
4oz Liquid (118 ml) (#0903)	IC# - 16919	49.99

Analgesics

Tissue Conditioner

- Tissue conditioner and functional impression material that treats and tones irritated tissue
- Generates a functional impression

Includes: 4 oz. Powder
4 oz. Liquid



Kit - Pink (#1801-pink)	IC# - 13804	79.99
Kit - White (#1801)	IC# - 13422	79.99
Powder - (Pink) 4 oz (#1801-pink)	IC# - 15306	45.99
Powder - (White) 4 oz (#1802)	IC# - 15159	45.99
Liquid 4 oz (#1803)	IC# - 15160	39.99

Cora-Caine 36-4g Tubes (Bosworth)

- Pain relieving dental analgesic adhesive for new or intermediate dentures.
- Apply directly onto the denture for immediate relief from sore ridges or sore spots with no aftertaste or odor.
- Creates a cushion between the denture and tissue while enhancing retention and stability.



Item	IC#	Price
Box of 36x4g tubes	IC# - 16855	95.99

Acrylics

ThermoFlex NightGuard / Splint Material

astron CLEARsplint™
(Flexible)

- Optical clarity is nearly invisible while wearing
- Composite formulation a mixture of powder and liquid, can be pres-packed or poured
- Stronger material with greater stability ideal for bruxism patients
- Amine-free to never yellow
- MMA-free* to eliminate allergy problem
- Self-adjusting if placed in warm water before inserting in mouth

Flexible		
Lab Kit (160g Powder & 120ml)	IC# - 14949	149.99
Econo Kit (320g Powder & 240ml)	IC# - 14950	269.99
Super Econo Kit (960g Powder & 720ml)	IC# - 14951	589.99
Powder		
160g Powder	IC# - 14952	104.99
320g Powder	IC# - 14953	199.99
960g Powder	IC# - 14954	399.99
Liquid		
120g Liquid	IC# - 14955	59.99
240g Liquid	IC# - 14956	129.99

astron CLEARsplint™
(Regular)

- Nearly invisible while wearing
- Amine-free to never yellow
- MMA-free* to eliminate allergy problems
- Self-adjusting when placed in warm water before inserting in the mouth
- Mixture of powder and liquid, can be pres-packed or poured
- Material is stronger + greater stability ideal for bruxism patients

Regular		
Lab Kit (160g Powder & 120ml)	IC# - 14529	149.99
Econo Kit (320g Powder & 240ml)	IC# - 14530	269.99
Super Econo Kit (960g Powder & 720ml)	IC# - 14531	589.99
Powder		
160g Powder	IC# - 14532	104.99
320g Powder	IC# - 14533	199.99
960g Powder	IC# - 14534	399.99
Liquid		
120g Liquid	IC# - 14535	59.99
240g Liquid	IC# - 14536	129.99

CMP IMPAK (Transparent)



For Mouth Guards & Hard Bite Splints

- Unique resilient heat-cure dental material
- The finished appliance becomes compliant under hot water, allowing for quick and easy seating of night-guards chairside - with little time spent on adjustments.

Item		Price
Transparent Kit (powder+liquid)		
1 lb. (454 gm) + 11 oz. (325 ml) (#3746)	IC# - 14093	129.99
6 lb. (2.7 kg.) + 2 qt. (1.89 L) (#3300)	IC# - 14094	569.99
Transparent Powder only		
1 lb. (454 gm) (#3747)	IC# - 14095	89.99
6 lb. (2.7 kg.) (#3305)	IC# - 14096	465.99
Liquid only		
11 oz. (325 ml) (#3748)	IC# - 14097	49.99
1 qt. (945 ml) (#3319)	IC# - 12119	69.99
2 qt. (1.89 L) (#3310)	IC# - 14098	119.99

Thermo Pink Material

CMP IMPAK (Pink)



- Unique resilient heat-cure dental material
- Great for relines
- The finished appliance becomes compliant under hot water, which enables quick and easy seating

Item		Price
Pink Kit (powder+liquid)		
1 lb. (454 gm) + 11 oz. (325 ml) (#3749)	IC# - 14681	149.99
6 lb. (2.72 kg.) + 2 qt. (1.89 L) (#3750)	IC# - 14682	749.99
Pink Powder only		
1 lb. (454 gm) (#3311)	IC# - 14683	105.99
6 lb. (2.72 kg.) (#3312)	IC# - 14684	629.99
Liquid only		
11 oz. (325 ml) (#3314)	IC# - 14685	49.99
1 qt. (945 ml) (#3316)	IC# - 14958	69.99
2 qt. (1.89 L) (#3315)	IC# - 14686	119.99

ThermoPlastic Materials

Holland Dental Products

ThermoSens Bulk

- Can be relined and repaired
- Ideal for patients that are allergic to acrylic monomer
- Can be used in combination with metal framework or precision attachments
- Made in Netherlands

Color		200g	1 kg
	TTR	IC# -14969	IC# -14989
	TTRV	IC# -14970	IC# -14990
	TS	IC# -14971	IC# -14991
	T03	IC# -14972	IC# -14992
	T05	IC# -14973	IC# -14993
	T07	IC# -14974	IC# -14994
	T10	IC# -14975	IC# -14995
	T18	IC# -16467	IC# -16478
	TA1	IC# -16468	IC# -16479
	TA2	IC# -14976	IC# -14996
	TA3	IC# -14977	IC# -14997
	TA3.5	IC# -16469	IC# -16480
	TBL	IC# -16470	IC# -16481
	TCL	IC# -14978	IC# -14998
	TCLV	IC# -16471	IC# -16482
Price		89.99	295.99

tcs TCS Cartridge 5/Pack



- Light weight and very durable nylon-based material
- The ideal degree of flexibility
- Better color stability
- Low water absorption
- Biocompatible and ideal for patients that are allergic to acrylic monomer
- 11 minutes in tcs furnace at 320°

Color	Sm-7.9g	Med-17.5g	Large-25.5g
Light Pink	IC# - 12442	IC# - 12438	IC# - 12434
Standard Pink	IC# - 12443	IC# - 12439	IC# - 12435
Light / Dark Pink	IC# - 12444	IC# - 12440	IC# - 12436
Dark Pink	IC# - 13193	IC# - 12441	IC# - 12437
Natural	IC# - 15821	IC# - 15822	IC# - 15823
Price	36.99	49.99	59.99

Bulk

Item	IC#	Price
Natural 1 kg (#4003-01BN)	IC# - 14851	298.99
Light Pink 1 kg (#4003-01B/1)	IC# - 14852	298.99
Standard Pink 1 kg (#4003-01B/2)	IC# - 14853	298.99
Dark Pink 1 kg (#4003-01B/4)	IC# - 14854	298.99
Light / Dark Pink 1 kg (#4003-01B/3)	IC# - 15824	298.99

Holland Dental Products

ThermoSens Cartridges

- Available in 2 Sizes: Ø22mm & Ø25mm
- Made in Netherlands



Item	Ø22mm		Ø25mm	
	25 pcs	100 pcs	25 pcs	100 pcs
Medium	IC# - 16492	IC# - 16498	IC# - 16495	IC# - 16501
Large	IC# - 16493	IC# - 16499	IC# - 16496	IC# - 16502
X Large	IC# - 16494	IC# - 16500	IC# - 16497	IC# - 16503
Price	45.99	149.99	45.99	149.99



iFlex by tcs® Cartridge 5/Pack

- 5 iFlex by tcs® cartridges
- 5 delivery bags
- 5 patient care instructions
- 5 tcs® Dental Appliance Cleaners (1-week sample)
- 5 tcs® Cool Mint Wipes (single use)



Color	Sm-7.9g	Med-17.5g	Large-25.5g
Light Pink	IC# - 15830	IC# - 15831	IC# - 15832
Standard Pink	IC# - 15833	IC# - 15834	IC# - 15835
Light / Dark Pink	IC# - 15836	IC# - 15837	IC# - 15838
Dark Pink	IC# - 15839	IC# - 15840	IC# - 15841
Natural	IC# - 15842	IC# - 15843	IC# - 15844
Price	36.99	49.99	59.99

Bulk

Item	IC#	Price
Natural 1 kg (#5003-01BN)	IC# - 15829	298.99
Light Pink 1 kg (#5003-01B/1)	IC# - 15825	298.99
Standard Pink 1 kg (#5003-01B/2)	IC# - 15826	298.99
Dark Pink 1 kg (#5003-01B/4)	IC# - 15828	298.99
Light / Dark Pink 1 kg (#5003-01B/3)	IC# - 15827	298.99



Empty Cartridges

Available in Ø25mm



Item	IC#	Price
Large 50 pcs	IC# - 14699	99.99
Medium 50 pcs	IC# - 14312	79.99
Small 50pcs	IC# - 14578	69.99

ThermoPlastic Materials

tcs Karadent Cartridge 5/Pack

It is a semi-rigid microcrystalline polymer for full dentures, semi-flexible partial dentures, clear clasps, frameworks & nightguards.



- No volume shrinkage - exceptional fit
- Minimal water absorption
- An upgrade from acrylic dentures
- Quick and easy to finish and polish (similar to acrylic)
- Easy to repair, rebase, and relin with acrylic using fusing liquid
- Monomer free and hypoallergenic
- BPA free
- Available in 2 translucent shades

Color	Standard Pink	Clear	Price
Small	IC# - 17455	IC# - 17458	52.99
Medium	IC# - 17456	IC# - 17459	62.99
Large	IC# - 17457	IC# - 17460	79.99

Bulk

Item	IC#	Price
Standard Pink 1 kg (#2003-01/B2)	IC# - 17461	428.99
Clear (#2003-01/BN)	IC# - 17462	428.99

tcs EZ - Flow Separator

- Easy-to-use separator for processing thermoplastics
- Partials come out shiny, clean and free of stone
- For use with thermoplastics ONLY
- Finishing time of a thermoplastic is significantly reduced



16 oz	IC# - 12668	54.99
-------	-------------	-------

Holland Dental Products ThermoFlow

- Separation liquid for plaster versus ThermoSens material



500 ml	IC# - 16714	56.99
--------	-------------	-------

ThermoPlastic Processing

tcs Mold Release Spray

- Colorless and non-staining multi-purpose food grade lubricating spray
- Use to ease purging of the Melting Cylinder, during the injection process
- Used as separating medium on stone models



12 oz (#3814-01)	IC# - 12419	19.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Twist Drills

For the diatoric retentions necessary for fabricating flexible partial



Item	IC#	Price
#006 6/ Pack (# 5006-01)	IC# - 13192	34.99
#009 6/ Pack (# 5009-01)	IC# - 12425	34.99
#012 6/ Pack (# 5012-01)	IC# - 12426	34.99
#013 6/ Pack (# 203)	IC# - 16777	59.99

tcs Cement for teeth

- Used to secure teeth in the stone prior to injection
- Mild enough to prevent the bonding of the stone to the teeth after injection



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz (#3801-01)	IC# - 12912	14.99

tcs Fusing Liquid

- Used for repairs & additions to flexible dentures



Item	IC#	Price
1oz (#3812-01)	IC# - 13467	39.99



ThermoPlastic Finishing

tcs® Carving Knife

- Multi purpose knife for removing extended fibers that sometimes appear on tcs® Unbreakable Partial
- The ergonomically designed handle allows it to be held comfortably in the palm of your hand



Ea IC# - 12454 32.99

Replacement Blades

Replacement Blades for Carving Knife.



12/ pack IC# - 12910 29.99

tcs® Green Mounted Stones

Ideal for finishing tcs® Unbreakable and any nylon material



100/ box IC# - 12420 29.99

tcs® Doctor Adjustment Kit

This kit includes the essential tools needed for all types of chair-side adjustments for tcs unbreakable Partial Dentures.



Kit Includes:

- Carbide Bur # 50C79-01
- Carbide Bur # 50C25-01)
- 2 Green Mounted Stones
- 2 Large Brown Rubber points
- 2 Small Brown Rubber points
- 1 box of tcs Concentrated Denture Cleaner

Ea (# 4014-02) IC# - 13468 98.99

tcs® Rubber Wheels

Long-lasting wheel for smoothing tcs® Unbreakable Partial during the finishing stage.



Dimensions:

- # 4304-01 - 0.65 cm
- # 4306-01 - 1 cm

Item	IC#	Price
#304-F Item (#4304-01)	IC# - 12703	22.99
#306-F Item (#4306-01)	IC# - 13805	22.99

tcs® Brown Rubber Wheels

- Specifically formulated for tcs® Unbreakable
- Ideal for small chairside adjustments



100/ box IC# - 12423 29.99

tcs® Pink Wheels

Extra long wear for finishing tcs® Unbreakable and any nylon material



100/ box IC# - 12989 45.99

tcs® Rubber Points

- Specifically formulated for tcs® Unbreakable
- Ideal for small chairside adjustments



12 pcs/ Large (#4514-01) IC# - 12421 24.99
12 pcs/ Small (#4513-01) IC# - 12422 24.99

Holland Dental Products

ProClean

Compounded with natural ingredients, a bactericide as well as keep dentures and appliances in optimal condition.



100 ml IC# - 16676 14.99

tcs® Carbide Burs

- Specifically designed to cut through nylon materials.
- These burs are long-lasting with high cutting efficiency
- Ideal to use for finishing and for chairside adjustments
- Made in Germany



50G79-01	50251G-01	50C25-01	50C79-01
IC# - 12634	IC# - 12635	IC# - 12636	IC# - 12637
59.99	59.99	59.99	59.99

ThermoPlastic Polishing



Brown Tripoli



Item	IC#	Price
2 lbs (# 4206-01)	IC# - 12427	13.99



Pink High Shine



Item	IC#	Price
5 oz (# 4210-01)	IC# - 13807	13.99



Green High Shine



Item	IC#	Price
1 lb (#4209-02)	IC# - 13808	29.99



TCS Turbo Buff

Pumicing buff with siliconized cotton cloth that will CUT your pumicing time in HALF! Lasts 5 times longer than most traditional rag buffs. Used for pumicing only. Diameter 4" x 14 ply.



Item	IC#	Price
Ea 4" x 14 ply #4208/01	IC# - 15818	24.99



Rag Buff



Item	IC#	Price
3" by 40 ply with leather center		
Ea	IC# - 12428	9.99

Holland Dental Products

ThermoGloss Emulsion

Emulsion for finishing - ThermoSens



Item	IC#	Price
50ml	IC# - 16715	14.99

Holland Dental Products

ThermoShine

High gloss paste for finishing ThermoSens



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 16778	29.99



TCS - Polycril

• Works faster than pumice, produces a better finish due to its unique abrasive and uniform properties



Item	IC#	Price
Ea #4298-01	IC# - 12433	7.99



Dazzle PS

Pumice Substitute For Polishing Acrylic

- Produces a smoother finish
- Cuts easier and faster
- Gentle on hands
- Odour-free



4.5 kg Box (#32671)	IC# - 14790	45.99
9 kg Box (#32672)	IC# - 13759	63.99

TCS Fresh Products

Sonic Denture Cleaner

- Battery operated Sonic Denture Cleaner, use together with Denture Cleaner for optimal maintenance of appliances
- Ideal for incentives and resale



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 12452	18.99

tcs Dental Appliance Cleaner

- Non-chlorinated cleaner that removes coffee, tea, tobacco, fruit and iron stains, tartar, plaque
- Used daily, it will keep appliances looking and feeling like new



Item	IC#	Price
10/Pack (#4505-02)	IC# - 13194	21.99

tcs Cool Mint Spray

- Convenient and fun way to refresh dental appliances and mouth
- Compact bottle yields approx 200 misty sprays
- 1 oz



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz (#4504/PY-01)	IC# - 15102	9.99

Tray Material

Holland Dental Products

Trayplast

- For construction custom impression trays
- Ivory colour



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (1000g + 500 ml)	IC# - 17636	104.99
Powder only 1000 g (# AVTNPIV001000)	IC# - 17635	75.99
Liquid Only 500 ml (# AVTNV00500)	IC# - 17634	38.99

Tray Material

Holland Dental Products

Light Cure Material

- Low shrinkage
- Exceptional strength
- 1.5mm



Item	IC#	Price
Pink 50/Box	IC# - 12282	89.99



Light Cure, Tray Material

- Low shrinkage
- Pink opaque colour
- 2 mm



Item	IC#	Price
50/Box	IC# - 13440	89.99

Light Cure Tray Material

- Ready to use light curing tray material. It is fast and easy to handle.
- No more mixing powders & liquids.
- Thickness: 2 mm
- Qty/Box: 50 pcs



Item	IC#	Price
Pink 50/Box (#LC-PINK)	IC# - 17689	79.99
Blue 50/Box (#LC-BLUE)	IC# - 17690	79.99



Shellac Trays

- No distortion at mouth temperature
- Thickness 1.4 mm
- Made in Netherlands



Item	IC#	Price
Lower 100/Box	IC# - 12291	79.99
Upper 100/Box	IC# - 12290	79.99

Analog

COMPATIBLE with STRAUMANN® TISSUE LEVEL®



	IC#	Price
Ø 4.8 mm (DAAR00)	15476	16.99
Ø 6.0 mm (DAAW00)	16505	16.99

COMPATIBLE with STRAUMANN® BONE LEVEL®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.3 mm (DBAN00)	15477	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm (DBAR00)	15478	16.99

COMPATIBLE with BIOMET 3i® EXTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.25 mm (BAAN00)	15467	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm (BAAW00)	15508	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm (BAAR00)	15468	16.99

COMPATIBLE with BIOMET 3i® CERTAIN®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.4 mm (BBAN00)	15473	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm (BBAR00)	15474	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm (BBAW00)	15475	16.99

COMPATIBLE with DENTSPLY FRIADENT® XIVE®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.4 mm (IAAN00)	15753	16.99
Ø 3.8 mm (IAAR00)	15485	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm (IAAW00)	15756	16.99

COMPATIBLE with DENTSPLY FRIADENT® ANKYLOS®



	IC#	Price
C/X (IBAR00)	16506	16.99

COMPATIBLE with NOBELL BIOCARE® REPLACE SELECT®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 mm (ACAN00)	15469	16.99
Ø 4.3 mm (ACAR00)	15470	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm (ACAW00)	15471	16.99

COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® NOBEL ACTIVE®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 mm (ADAN00)	15472	16.99
Ø 4.3 mm (ADAR00)	15493	16.99

COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® BRANEMARK®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.3 mm (AAAN00)	15754	16.99
Ø 5.1 mm (AAAW00)	15464	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm (AAR00)	15463	16.99

COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® MULTIUNIT®



	IC#	Price
Ø 4.8 mm (ABAR00)	15465	16.99

COMPATIBLE with ZIMMER® INTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.7 mm (FAAN00)	15479	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm (FAAR00)	15480	16.99
Ø 5.7 mm (FAAW00)	15481	16.99

COMPATIBLE with BIOHORIZON® INTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.7 mm (FAAN00)	15479	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm (FAAR00)	15480	16.99
Ø 5.7 mm (FAAW00)	15481	16.99

COMPATIBLE with ASTRA® OSSEOSPEED® Tx



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 / 4 mm (EAAR00)	15482	16.99
Ø 4.5 / 5 mm (EAAW00)	15483	16.99

Products indicated with ® are registered brand names of the respective manufacturers

Panadent Articulating System

Panadent Magnetic Articulators

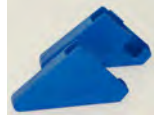
- Benefits of using the Panadent System:
- Esthetics & Function
- Functional Denturism
- Diagnosis & Treatment Planning
- Smile Design & Facial Analysis
- Prothodontics & Implantology



Item	Order #	Price
PCH # 1610 + 20 plates	IC# - 15874	1895.99
PSH # 1620 + 20 plates	IC# - 15875	1,795.99
PCF # 1650 + 10 plates	IC# - 16721	1,169.99

Articulator Support Legs

Allow the articulator to be angled back 45° to give a direct, hands-free overall view of the dental casts.



Item	Order #	Price
# 2094 AA	IC# - 15880	45.99

Kois Dento-Facial Analyzer System

Transfers the patient's occlusal plane as well as tilts in the occlusal plane in three planes of space to the articulator related to an average 100mm axis-incisal distance.

Includes:

- #4305 Kois Dento-Facial Analyzer
- #4360 Kois Adjustable Platform



Kit # 4300 KS	IC# - 15890	625.99
---------------	-------------	--------

Kois Adjustable Platform

Used with the Kois Index Trays to mount the patient's maxillary cast to the articulator. Can be adjusted up or down to a new incisal edge or occlusal plane position.

Includes:

- #4331 Standard Waxing Guide

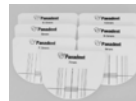


Item	Order #	Price
# 4360 Kois Adjustable Platform	IC# - 15895	345.99
# 4331 Standard Waxing Guide	IC# - 15963	25.99

Golden Proportion Waxing Guides

(set of 7 different sizes)

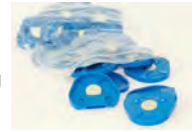
Used to facilitate the golden proportion ratio of 1:1.618 for tooth widths into anterior restorations.



# 4330 DP 7/pack	IC# - 15873	79.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Magna-Split™ Index Plates

These pre-formed plastic Index Plates attach directly to the Magna-Split Mounting Plate for quick and easy mounting of study casts.



Item	Order #	Price
# 2860 MP 20/pcs	IC# - 15882	99.99
# 2861 MP 50/pcs	IC# - 15883	199.99
# 2862 MP 100/pcs	IC# - 15884	359.99

PAL™ Plastic Articulator Lite (5/pcs)

- Used with the Panadent articulators
- Links between disposable and semi adjustable articulators
- Easy, lightweight and inexpensive alternative to multiple articulators



Item	Order #	Price
# 1503 PA 5/pack	IC# - 15876	115.99

Golden Proportion Ruler

Measuring device that will determine vertical dimensions, incisor edge position, and tooth width. It is calibrated to correspond to the Golden principle.



Item	Order #	Price
# 9395 DP	IC# - 15872	269.99

Multi-Measuring Ruler

Used for measuring tooth lengths, tooth widths, vertical overbite, horizontal overjet, as well as having opening & lateral range of motion scales



Item	Order #	Price
# 9391 DP	IC# - 15871	25.99

Mandibular Mounting Stand

Supports the articulator upside down to aid in mounting the mandibular cast.



Item	Order #	Price
# 2280 ME	IC# - 15881	189.99

Molded Plastic Case for Panadent

Item	Order #	Price
# 8210 AA	IC# - 15879	219.99



Articulators & Accessories

Articulators



Hanau™ Wide-Vue Articulator

- Lingual access is unobstructed.
- Closed tracking fossa and fixed upper member are ideal for fabricating prosthetic appliances



Ea. (#010885-00) IC# - 14710 1299.99



153-16 Earpiece Facebow

The Bitefork/Biteplane clamp has an overhead integral lock. Finger pressure achieves locking without introducing torque into the bow



Comes complete with:
Orbitale pointer and bitefork

Ea. (# 008824-000) IC# - 14705 529.99



HANAU™ Ulti-Mate™

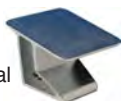
- Designed for simplicity and efficiency with a fixed Bennett angle of 15° and fixed 30° Protrusive angle, with a curved linear path



Ea. (#20011209) IC# - 14708 349.99

Ulti-Mate™ Mounting Stand

- Used to aid in mounting the upper casts
- It is set to camper's plane, and has median, lateral and anterior reference lines for cast positioning



Ea. (#20011273) IC# - 14716 95.99



Metal Mounting Plates

Reusable, non-warping zinc provides secure & accurate attachment of casts poured in dentalstone

Fits both:

Hanau™ and Denar® articulators



1 pair (#005057-000) IC# - 14704 29.99



Disposable Mounting Plates

- Holds models securely in place

Fits both:

Hanau™ and Denar® articulators



10/Pack (#1100026-10) IC# - 14703 45.99



Denar® Mark 320 Semi-Adjustable Articulator

- Adjustable condylar inclination: 0°-60°
- Progressive side shift: Fixed at 15°

Comes with :

- 10 clear magnetic mounting plates
- Instructions • Carrying case
- Are compatible with the Denar® Slidematic Facebow



Mark 320 (# 20011384) IC# - 14711 1699.99

Disposable Clear Mounting Plates



20/pack (#20011577) IC# - 14717 79.99



Slidematic Facebow

- Precision speed-glide gear mechanism permits the facebow to open and close on the axis
- Convenient detachable transfer jig mounts to the articulator, freeing the facebow for the next patient
- Adaptable to Denar®, Hanau™ and Whip Mix® articulators

Comes complete with:

- One measuring bow • Denar® transfer jig assembly
- Instruction manual



Facebow with 1 Denar Jig (#200011-20) IC# - 14712 669.99



Universal Occlusal Stand

Includes two interchangeable tables flat and curved. Flat table accepts the Kois Index Tray

Adjustable: Both tables may be set at 0/10 degrees requiring only a small height adjustment. Fits most Denar, Hanau & Whip Mix Articulators.



Ea. (#20011720) IC# - 14713 379.99



HANAU™ Instrument Case

Will hold Slidematic facebow with articulator



Denar Case (#015601-000) IC# - 14718 119.99



Denar™ Instrument Case

Instrument Case holds the Slidematic Facebow with articulator.



Hanau Case (# 110293-1) IC# - 14719 119.99

Articulators (cont'd)



Version 1 Articulator

- Standard type articulator with a ball slot type path on the maxillary frame
- Intercondyl distance: 10.5 cm
- Inclined angle of sagittal condylar path, 25 degrees upper and lower
- 2 magnetic plates included



Ea	IC# - 12055	99.99
----	-------------	-------



Correct Articulator

- Intercondyl distance 10.5 cm
- Inclined angle of sagittal condylar path 25° upper and lower
- Intermaxillary dimension: 10 cm
- Incisal guide angle 10° both sagittally & laterally



Ea	IC# - 12058	99.99
----	-------------	-------



Version 2 Articulator

- Stainless steel condyle prevents corrosion and wear
- Attractive surface, fire coated with synthetic resin
- Height adjusting screw
- Incisal guide pin can be removed for convenience
- Includes magnetic plates



Ea	IC# - 12056	65.99
----	-------------	-------



New Type Articulator

- Similar to the Correct Articulator but with differences in height, 13 cm & intermaxillary dimension 8.7 cm
- Allows more precise applications



Ea	IC# - 12059	99.99
----	-------------	-------



Version 3 Articulator

- Lightweight aluminium frame
- Thicker upper/lower frames secures precision and durability
- Adjustable screw for vertical dimension



Ea	IC# - 12057	46.99
----	-------------	-------



Lightweight Anatomic Articulator 5030

- Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls accidentally
- Intercondylar distance: 120 mm
- Condylar inclination fixed at 30°
- Incisal table inclination: 10°
- Distance between mounting plates: 90 - 110 mm
- Weight: 700 g
- Opening: 180 degrees
- Made in Italy



Ea (5030)	IC# - 12364	129.99
-----------	-------------	--------



Magnet Plates for Ver.1, Correct, New Type



2 Magnet and 10 metal plates	IC# - 13002	14.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------



2 metal plates	IC# - 13005	14.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Magnet Plates for Ver.2, Ver. 3



2 Magnet and 10 metal plates	IC# - 13003	14.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

Metal Plates



Pack of (10 pcs)	IC# - 13004	9.99
------------------	-------------	------



Mounting Plates



2 pcs/Pack (5000-1)	IC# - 14701	9.99
---------------------	-------------	------



Easy Bow -

New Transfer System

- Complete Set (facebow with three forks and transfer table for articulator #5030)
- Easy to use
- Made in Italy



Set (5020)	IC# -12367	325.99
------------	------------	--------

Articulators & Accessories

Articulators (cont'd)



Foster #8 Articulator

This articulator is 2-5/8" (67 mm) wide at the condyle with a 12° condylar inclination, and has a vertical parallel clearance of 2-5/8" (67 mm).



#51 - Bright chrome finish High Arch

#51	IC# - 14147	19.99
-----	-------------	-------

#51A - Polished Brass Finish High Arch



#51A	IC# - 14178	28.99
------	-------------	-------

High Arch Brass Articulator



Ea (# 603 - HAB)	IC# - 12060	12.99
------------------	-------------	-------



Lightweight Anatomic Articulator 5000/5010

- Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces
- Perfect stability also in reversed position
- Intercondylar distance: 110 mm
- Condylar inclination fixed at 30 degrees
- Incisal table inclination: 10 degrees
- Distance between mounting plates: 85 mm
- Light weight & compact size



Item	IC#	Price
#5010 Opening 180° with 4 mounting plates	IC# - 13297	84.99
#5000 Opening 125° with 4 mounting plates	IC# - 12304	79.99



Foster / Apex #2 Articulator

The width at the joint is 1-3/4" (45 mm) with a vertical parallel height of 2-1/8" (54 mm) and condylar inclination of 25°.



#50 - Bright chrome finish Low Arch

#50	IC# - 14179	17.99
-----	-------------	-------

#50A - Polished brass finish Low Arch



#50A	IC# - 14180	26.99
------	-------------	-------

High Arch Chrome Articulator



Ea (# 602 - HAC)	IC# - 12061	9.99
------------------	-------------	------

Crown and Bridge Articulator



#602 (Chrome)	IC# - 12960	8.99
-----------------	-------------	------



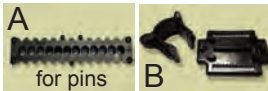
#603 (Brass)	IC# - 12348	9.99
----------------	-------------	------

Articulators (cont'd)



Falcon™ Disposable Dental Articulator

- Smartest & fastest system on the market
- Cuts labour time up to 90%
- For all types of cases: double bite trays, conventional impressions, & pre-poured models, including refractory & eliminating ceramic pins
- Falcon Quad - can be used with pins



Item	IC#	Price
Falcon Quad 50 complete sets	IC# - 12351	99.99
All Stone Full arch 50 complete sets	IC# - 12352	125.99
Quad Stone Removal Tool	IC# - 12353	9.99
Full Arch Stone Removal Tool	IC# - 12358	18.99
A - 50 pcs Pin Rack	IC# - 17691	12.99
B - 2-piece stone ejection tool	IC# - 17692	19.99

N2 Articulator

- Plasterless



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#609-N2)	IC# - 14414	29.99

Large Magnetic Articulator



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#605-002)	IC# - 14412	29.99

S-Articulators / Magnetic with Incisal Pin

Includes 10 pcs of Magnetic Plates:



High Arch + 10 pcs Mag. plates (#645-103)	IC# - 17670	59.99
Low Arch + 10 pcs Mag. plates (#645-102)	IC# - 17672	54.99
50 pcs Magnetic Plates (#605-003)	IC# - 17673	44.99



The Viper Articulator

- Provides more movement and functionality
- Allows for a full range of lateral and edge to edge protrusive movements
- Can be used with existing slotted molds from other systems with ball adapters



Item	IC#	Price
Viper Hinge 100 complete sets	IC# - 13151	79.99
Ball Adapter 50 complete sets	IC# - 13152	18.99
Moulds		
Left & Right Mould	IC# - 13153	15.99
Large Mould	IC# - 13154	9.99
Medium Mould	IC# - 13155	9.99
Small Mould	IC# - 13156	9.99

M-Articulator / Magnetic with Incisal Pin

M-Articulator is a multi-purpose magnetic articulator that is made of durable plastic. It is compatible with SBase System & Scanner System.



Ea (#650-100)	IC# - 17671	29.99
10/pack Scanning Plates (#651-201)	IC# - 17676	129.99

Magnetic Articulator Small



Ea (#605-001)	IC# - 12347	19.99
---------------	-------------	-------

High Arch Plastic Articulator

- Made of high impact plastic with a metal rear locking adjustment screw for a longer life
- Lightweight
- Reusable



Ea	IC# - 12473	3.99
----	-------------	------

Articulators & Accessories

Articulators

SBase Anterior

- Ready and easy to use
- Saves time and cost
- No Pins Needed

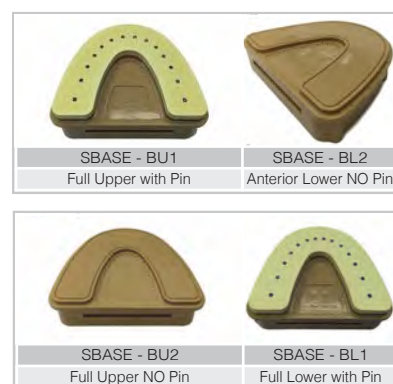
Item	IC#	Price
100/pack - AU1 - Pre-Pinned - Upper Base with Pins	IC# - 17592	\$219.99
100/pack - AL2 - Opposing - Lower No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17593	\$89.99
100/pack - AU2 - Opposing - Upper No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17594	\$89.99
100/pack - AL1 - Pre-Pinned - Lower Base with Pins	IC# - 17595	\$219.99



SBase - Full Arch

- Ready and easy to use
- Saves time and cost
- No Pins Needed

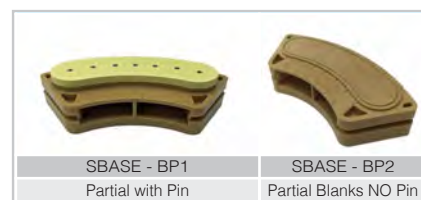
Item	IC#	Price
100/pack - BU1 - Pre-Pinned - Upper Base with Pins	IC# - 17596	\$299.99
100/pack - BL2 - Opposing - Lower No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17597	\$109.99
100/pack - BU2 - Opposing - Upper No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17598	\$109.99
100/pack - BL1 - Pre-Pinned - Lower Base with Pins	IC# - 17599	\$299.99



SBase Quad Partial

- Ready and easy to use
 - Saves time and cost
 - No Pins Needed
- 100/pack

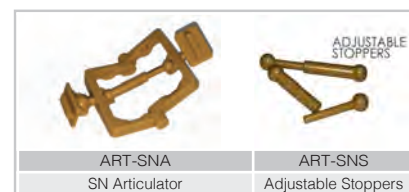
Item	IC#	Price
100/pack - Sbase BP1 Partial with Pins	IC# - 17600	\$163.99
100/pack - Sbase BP2 Partial No Pin	IC# - 17601	\$82.99



SBase SN Articulator

- SN-Articulator is a disposable plastic articulator that is made of durable and heavy duty plastic.
- It has been redesigned to improve its stability and accuracy for laboratory works. This help technicians in reducing production time with precision and quality models.
- This articulator is bigger than other disposable plastic articulator that can accommodate larger models.

Item	IC#	Price
100/pack - SN Articulator #ART-SNA	IC# - 17602	\$29.99
100/pack - Adjustable Stopper Male/Female #ART-SNS	IC# - 17603	\$13.99



Articulators (cont'd)



MainStay™ Disposable Articulator System

- Hinged base provide stable, articulated
- Easy snap-together hinge adapts to heat
- Posterior stops for vertical stability
- Raised anti-rotation spine
- Easy to use, no drilling required



Pin Anterior 25 sets (#08253)	IC# - 14915	59.99
Pin Full Arch 25 sets (#08251)	IC# - 14916	59.99
Pin Quadrant 50 sets (#08252)	IC# - 14917	85.99
Stop Support Rods 20/Pkg (#08255)	IC# - 14919	9.99
Dowel Pins Only 1000/Pkg (#08256)	IC# - 14920	95.99

Disposable Slotted Plastic Articulators



Bag of 100 pcs	IC#	Price
Black (#8024-01)	IC# - 14720	23.99
Blue (#8024-02)	IC# - 12062	23.99
White (#8024-09)	IC# - 14724	23.99

Monotrac V2 Sample Kit

Model Performance

V2 Model Kit Intro (#V2SK)	IC# - 14918	45.99
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

V2 Super Model Intro Kit

V2 Super Model Kit Intro (#V2 Intro)	IC# - 13503	85.99
---	--------------------	--------------



V2 Straight Quad Complete

Includes:

- 200 Bases and 100 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required



Set of 100 (V2 QC)	IC# - 13504	199.99
---------------------------	--------------------	---------------

V2 Anterior Complete

- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required



Set of 100 (V2 AC)	IC# - 13505	219.99
---------------------------	--------------------	---------------

V2 Full Arch Complete

Includes:

- 50 Bases and 50 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- Plug in tripod vertical stop stabilization for free end and full mouth reconstruction
- Optional magnetic split cast adapter
- No basing eliminates secondary linear and cross arch expansion for more accurate bridge fits



Set of 50 (V2 FC) Bases & Hinges	IC# - 14931	139.99
---	--------------------	---------------

Set of 100 (V2 FC)	IC# - 13506	219.99
---------------------------	--------------------	---------------

V2 Radius Quad Complete

Includes:

- 200 Bases and 100 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required



Set of 100 (V2 RC)	IC# - 13507	209.99
---------------------------	--------------------	---------------



V2 Pic-Up-Cup Full Arch

- Opposing models and Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea #PUCF	IC# - 13508	19.99
-----------------	--------------------	--------------

V2 Pic-Up-Cup Straight Quad

- Opposing models & Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea	IC# - 13509	14.99
-----------	--------------------	--------------

V2 Radius Pic-Up-Cup Right /Left

1pc Left #PUCL	IC# - 17674	15.99
-----------------------	--------------------	--------------

1pc Right #PUCR	IC# - 17675	15.99
------------------------	--------------------	--------------

V2 Adjustable Vertical Stops

- For vertical support or tripod stabilization

Set of 100	IC# - 13510	49.99
-------------------	--------------------	--------------

V2 V2 Hinges/Flex Arm

- Comes in a bag of 100 pcs

Female 100 pcs (V2 H) F	IC# - 14268	49.99
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Male 100 pcs (V2 H) F	IC# - 14269	49.99
------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Hammer

- Ideal for models

Ea (#AHMR)	IC# - 14968	25.99
-------------------	--------------------	--------------

Articulators & Accessories

Articulating Paper



Articulating Paper (40µ)

- Micro-thin
- Tear-resistant
- Horseshoe-shaped papers
- Plastic dispenser contains 150 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 81 - Blue/Red	IC# - 12481	38.99
BK 17 - Blue	IC# - 14780	38.99
BK 18 - Red	IC# - 14308	38.99



Ardent Horseshoe (63µ)

- Extremely high quality
- Marking in wet or dry fields without smudging
- Assure positive precise results every time
- CE approved
- 6 Books/60 Sheets



Blue/Blue 63µ (#60101)	IC# - 14834	36.99
Red/Blue 63µ (#60100)	IC# - 14835	36.99



Articulating Paper (200µ)

- Progressive color transfer
- 200 microns
- Plastic dispenser contains 50 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 03 - Blue	IC# - 12413	29.99
BK 04 - Red	IC# - 12600	29.99



Progress 100 (100µ)

- Progressive color transfer
- 100 microns
- Plastic dispenser contains 50 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 53 - Blue	IC# - 12476	29.99
BK 54 - Red	IC# - 12477	29.99



Arti - Fol - Articulating - Film 8 µ

- Ultra - thin
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
BK 21 - Red - One sided	IC# - 12412	29.99
BK 25 - Red - Two sided	IC# - 12486	29.99



Arti - Check - Articulating - Paper 40 µ

- Micro - thin
- Tear resistant
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
BK 15 - Blue - Two sided	IC# - 13353	29.99
BK 16 - Red - Two sided	IC# - 13354	29.99



Arti - Fol - Metallic Articulating - Film 12 µ

- Ultra - thin
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
BK 38 - Shimstock Film Metallic 100 sheets (8mm x 60mm) uncoated	IC# - 13325	24.99
BK 28 - Metallic Black / Red - Two sided	IC# - 12487	29.99
BK 31 - Metallic Red - One sided	IC# - 13323	29.99
BK 33 - Metallic Blue - One sided	IC# - 13324	29.99

Articulating Paper (cont'd)

Bausch® Articulating Paper (40µ)

- Micro-thin
- Tear-resistant
- Coated with liquid colors on both sides
- Box with booklets, straight - 200 strips
- Made in Germany



BK 80 - Blue/Red	IC# - 12480	26.99
BK 09 - Blue	IC# - 14890	26.99

Indicating Spray & Liquids

Okklean Occlusion spray

- Incl. tube nozzle
- Insoluble in water or alcohol
- Easy dosage of colour pigment film
- Application thickness 6-8µ
- Easily removable with a brush/steam-jet on deeper materials
- Made in Germany



White (#11147) 75 ml	IC# - 13026	16.99
Green (#11140) 75 ml	IC# - 13025	17.99
Gold (#11149) 75 ml	IC# - 13027	18.99

Bausch® Arti - Spray®

- Universal color indicator to test the occlusal contacts and accurate fit of crowns and bridges
- Contains 75 ml
- Made in Germany



BK 285 White 75 ml	IC# - 12604	38.99
BK 286 Red 75 ml	IC# - 12605	38.99
BK 287 Blue 75 ml	IC# - 12606	38.99
BK 288 Green 75 ml	IC# - 14782	38.99

Bausch® Arti-Spot (High - Spot Indicator)

- Arti-Spot is a contact color for testing the accurate fit of crowns, inlays, onlays, telescoping crowns and clasps and the friction surface of debris
- Made in Germany



BK 86 #2 Red 15 ml bottle w/ brush	IC# - 12488	34.99
BK 87 #3 Blue 15 ml bottle w/ brush	IC# - 12424	34.99

Bio - Ink

- Used to mark sore spots on the gum
- Can be applied directly to the oral mucosa using a cotton pellet
- Green color
- Made in Germany



BK 209 15 ml bottle	IC# - 12603	34.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

Indicating Spray & Liquids

Color Transfer Applicators by Dr. Thompson

Dr. Thompson's Color Transfer Applicators are for making color transfers from irritated areas under full dentures, partials, etc.



150/Pkg	IC# - 17431	21.99
---------	-------------	-------

mizzy Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP)

- Used for seating : full, immediate & partial dentures
- Pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort
- PIP is applied to the dry denture
- Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure



Item	IC#	Price
Pip Kit w/Jar, Brush & Remover 1 1/4 oz (# 6120200)	#IC - 14562	52.99
PIP Tube, 1 oz. (.02 L) (#6120900)	#IC - 16991	42.99
Pump 4 oz (#6121000)	#IC - 16992	135.99
PIP Packet w/Remover & Brush, 24/Pkg (#6120550)	#IC - 16993	156.99
Aerosol 30 g (# 6120450)	#IC - 14855	26.99
Brushes 12/Pkg (# 6120600)	#IC - 14856	12.99
PIP Remover, 1 oz. (.02 L) (# 600437)	#IC - 16994	5.99
PIP Remover, 4 oz. (.11 L) (#6120700)	#IC - 14857	12.99



DENT-CHECKER Indicating Paste

- Indicating Paste for Full and Partial Dentures
- Applied to the dry denture with the provided sponges
- 60g



Item	IC#	Price
Kit - 60g	#IC - 16732	45.99

Bausch® Exact-Liner

- Sterilizable gum marking instrument
- Made in Germany



BK 200 Stainless steel, with 5 marker-tips	IC# - 13724	54.99
BK 201 25 marker-Green Tips	IC# - 13725	24.99

Brushes & Buffs

Lathe Brushes & Buffs

Rhino Lathe Brush

- Extra Super Stiff lathe brush, 3 rows of pure superior grade black bristle
- A stiffened cotton calico interlive
- Pure black stiff bristle
- 3 rows bristle and 2 rows calico
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg of	IC#	Price
PX086	40 X 80	Stiffened Calico	1	17207	9.99
PX086	40 X 80	Stiffened Calico	10	12525	65.99

Slimline Brush With Calico

- Slimline brush (plastic insert) for prepolishing
- The calico retains polishing paste
- Material : Black horse hair
- Stiffness : Stiff/Calico interleaved
- Made in U.K



(with calico)

Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP005	25 X 50	10	12537	35.99

Standard Calico Interleave

- Lathe brush w/standard calico interleave
- Pure black best bristle
- Extra stiff
- 3 rows bristle and 2 rows calico
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg of	IC#	Price
P086	40 X 80	Calico	1	17208	7.99
P086	40 X 80	Calico	10	12526	45.99

Slimline Brush

- For prepolishing (plastic insert)
- The calico retains polishing paste
- Material : Black horse hair
- Stiffness : Extra stiff
- Made in U.K



(without calico)

Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP001	25 X 50	10	13108	28.99

White Lathe Brushes

- Rotary lathe brushes for prepolishing of acrylic with water and pumice
- Pure white bristle
- Stiff
- 4 rows
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg	IC#	Price
P038	40 X 80	Calico	10	12528	42.99

Slimline Brush

- For high shine polishing (plastic insert)
- Step before high gloss
- Material : White goat hair
- Stiffness : Extra soft
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP003	25 X 50	10	12536	28.99

Stitched Polishing Mop

- For high shine
- Made in U.K



REF	MOP035
Material	White cotton
Hub Ø mm	40 X 100
No. of folds	24
IC#	IC# - 14584
Ea	7.99

Chamois mop

- For high-shine polishing of prosthetic plastics and metals
- Made in U.K



REF	MOP036
Material	Chamois
Hub Ø mm	35 X 75
IC#	IC# - 14583
Ea	9.99

Muslin Buffs

High quality uniform stitching.

Ref	Material	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
#212 - W440	White Leather centered	4 X 40 ply	12	12063	32.99
#2201370	White Muslin Buff	4 X 42 ply	12	17209	36.99
#212 - Y440	Yellow Leather centered	4 X 40 ply	12	12065	32.99
#212-W330	White Muslin Buff	3" x 30ply	12	15744	25.99
#212 - M116	White	1 X 16 ply	12	12064	9.99



Lathe Brushes & Buffs

Holland Dental Products

Gloss brushes

A clean way of high gloss polishing without dust and loose wires coming out of the brushes during use, is possible with the long-life high polishing brushes. Using these brushes with Gloss Paste will give excellent results.

Polishing zeta microfiber - 15 ply's



FVPOL0011 Ø 100mm		
Ea. 15 ply's	IC# - 17331	17.99

Holland Dental Products

Gloss brushes

Felt cloth 6 ply's



FVPOL0013 Ø 100mm		
Ea. Polishing zeta microfiber 6 ply's	IC# - 17332	20.99

Hatho Polishing Discs w/Scotch Brite

- Ideal for working on softer materials
- The removable plastic side rings are a patented feature
- Ideal speed is around 1,400 rpm



Item	IC#	Price
1 pc Medium 3" Dia, 1/2" Thick (#1670011)	IC# - 16856	16.99

tcs Rag Buff



Ea 3" by 40 ply with leather center	IC# - 12428	9.99
--	--------------------	-------------

TCS Turbo Buff

Pumicing buff with siliconized cotton cloth that will CUT your pumicing time in HALF! Lasts 5 times longer than most traditional rag buffs. Used for pumicing only. Diameter 4" x 14 ply.



Ea 4" x 14 ply #4208/01	IC# - 15818	24.99
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

Includes:

- 2 Hatho Flex Polishers - 1 Mira Buff
- 1 Yellow Mira Buff
- 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound



Kit (#1670160)	IC# - 14587	109.99
-----------------------	--------------------	---------------

Hatho AcryPol Polishing Kit

Polishing set for efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth.

Includes:

- 2 Poly-Buffs Chung King Lathe Brushes with Scotch Brite



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#1670133)	IC# - 14588	94.99

Felt polishers

- Felt Cones for polishing acrylics
- Made in U.K



REF	CDTP006C	FC003	FC004	FC005
Material	Hard white felt stiffened for taper spindle			
Size	22	15 x 25	19 X 44	25 X 50
Type	Knife edge wheel	Small	Medium	Large
Pkg of	10	5	5	5
IC#	12610	13443	12608	12609
Price	14.99	14.99	19.99	24.99

Brushes & Buffs

Lathe Brushes & Buffs (cont'd)

Soft Wheels

Impregnated cotton polishing wheels for a high lustre on acrylic, metal, soft & thermo-plastics surfaces.

rec. RPM: 5,000 - 7,000 min⁻¹

Item	SW-R22m	SW-R22f
Size: (mm)	22 x 3 mm	
Grit	medium	fine
IC#	13351	13352
Ea	4.99	4.99



Mounted wheel polishers

- For polishing of acrylic, composites, ceramic and metal
- Made in U.K



REF	W/3F21HP	W/4CH21HP
Material	Felt soft 3 folds	Chamois leather 4 fold
Ø mm	21,0	21,0
IC#	IC# - 14581	IC# - 14582
10 pcs	19.99	19.99



Miniature Chamois Buff

- Use with rouge to produce the highest finish on gold. Stitched with leather patch.



Item	IC#	Price
Ea 1" X 5Ply (#17.135)	IC# - 16070	8.99

Brass and Steel wire wheels

- For prepolishing of chrome, cobalt and acrylic
- Made in U.K



REF	W/BF21HP	W/SF21HP
Material	Brass wire fine	Steel wire fine
Ø mm	21,0	21,0
IC#	IC# - 13845	IC# - 13846
Pack/10	15.99	15.99

Hatho Habras Discs

- Ideal for polishing of any materials
- Ideal for cleaning metal work and hard-to-reach areas



Item	IC#	Price
Kit Pkg/6 Hatho Habras Disc W/Mandrel (#1670113)	IC# - 14392	89.99
Pkg/4 Yellow - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670097)	IC# - 14393	14.99
Pkg/4 Red - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670098)	IC# - 14394	14.99
Pkg/4 Blue - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670099)	IC# - 14395	14.99
Pkg/4 Pink - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670100)	IC# - 14396	14.99
Pkg/4 Orange - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670111)	IC# - 14397	14.99
Pkg/4 Green - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670112)	IC# - 14398	14.99

Abbott-Robinson Brush

Durable design features permanently attached bristles for improved performance and extended life



Item#	06162	06192
No.	#12	#12
Material	Std-Stiff	X-Stiff
Diameter	3/4"	3/4"
IC#	IC# - 13860	IC# - 13762
Price 12 pcs	12.99	12.99

Bristle Brushes

- For all kinds of polishing on metals, ceramics, acrylic teeth
- Made in U.K with Swiss technology



REF	BH19HP	GHM19HP	WGH19HP	GGH19HP
Grit	Hard	Medium	Soft	extra soft
Ø mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm
IC#	IC# 12538	IC# 12539	IC# 12540	IC# 12541
Pack/10	12.99	12.99	12.99	12.99

Ceramic Brushes

Kera - Brush

- Big-Brush: ceramic brush
- Kolinsky-hair
- Made in Germany
- The ultimate for the ceramist
- Handle of the brush contains balls to keep the top of the brush in shape



Ea. (#41015)	IC# - 13019	45.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Ceramic Brushes (cont'd)

Ceramista - Yeti Dental



- Caramista N - Modelling brush for ceramic natural hair brush from high-value
- Kolinsky sable hair.
- Brushes handles - attachable to the Vario Magnet holder, always tidy and at hand.



Item	Order #	Price
Caramista N Brush #4 (#313-2004)	IC# - 17410	29.99
Caramista N Brush #6 (#313-2006)	IC# - 17411	39.99
Caramista N Brush #8 (#313-2008)	IC# - 17412	59.99
Caramista N BIG Brush #10 (#313-2010)	IC# - 17413	69.99

Ceramista - Yeti Dental



Vario Magnetic Holder only	IC# - 17409	298.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------

Ice Tool Kolinski Brushes

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
Ice tool I Large (#09-3300)	13469	89.99
Ice tool II Medium (#09-3310)	13470	59.99
Ice tool III Small (#09-3315)	13471	39.99
Opaque (#09-3320)	13472	29.99
Glace (#09-3330)	13473	29.99
Colour and Glace 0 (#09-3340)	13474	29.99
Set of all 6 brushes (#09-3380)	13475	249.99

Ice Tool Synthetic - Brushes

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
Set Of All 6 Brushes	IC# - 17517	209.99

Ceramic brushes- Synthetic - Germany

Part	IC#	Price
Ceramic Brush Size 00 - 41000-0	17542	9.99
Ceramic Brush Size 0 - 41000	17543	9.99
Ceramic Brush Size 1 - 41001	17544	10.99
Ceramic Brush Size 2 - 41002	17545	11.99
Ceramic Brush Size 3 - 41003	17546	12.99
Ceramic Brush Size 4 - 41004	17547	13.99
Ceramic Brush Size 5 - 41005	17548	14.99
Ceramic Brush Size 6 - 41006	17549	15.99
Ceramic Brush Size 7 - 41007	17550	16.99
Ceramic Brush Size 8 - 41008	17551	17.99
Ceramic Brush Size 9 - 41009	17552	18.99
Ceramic Brush Size 10 - 41010	17553	19.99
Ceramic Brush Size 12 - 41012	17554	19.99



Ceramic brushes - Germany



Part	IC#	Price
Ceramic Smoothing Brush - 41021	17555	29.99

Brushes & Buffs

Ceramic Brushes (cont'd)

Zirconia Application Brush



Caramista pure Natural Quill brush

The exclusive Kolinsky Hair is traditionally bound individually by hand and clamped in natural quill. Natural hair brush from high-value Kolinsky sable hair:

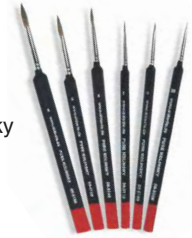
- Perfect tension
- Thick hair as water reservoir
- Thin brush point
- Brush handle: With metallic clip for fixation on the Vario magnetic holder.
- Comes in a natural linen brush pocket for protection of the brush hair with additional slots for other preferred instruments
- Handmade in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
Set of 2 pcs (#2 & #4)	IC# - 17418	98.99

Kolinsky Ceramic Brushes

- Made from finest quality red sable Kolinsky
- More precisely and evenly applied
- Triangular shape handle allows you to work without symptoms of fatigue
- Handmade in Germany



Size	No.	IC#	Price
00	(#09-3100)	IC# - 14404	12.99
0	(#09-3105)	IC# - 14405	14.99
01	(#09-3110)	IC# - 14406	16.99
04	(#09-3140)	IC# - 14407	19.99
06	(#09-3160)	IC# - 14408	24.99
08	(#09-3180)	IC# - 14409	29.99

Porcelain Brush

- Good quality ceramic brushes that hold shape and maintain points longer
- Excellent resistance to fraying and separation
- High flexibility

#10-0	# 10 - 0	IC# - 12071	8.99
#00	# 00	IC# - 12072	8.99
#0	# 0	IC# - 12073	8.99
#1	# 1	IC# - 12074	8.99
#2	# 2	IC# - 12075	8.99
#3	# 3	IC# - 12076	9.99
#4	# 4	IC# - 12077	9.99
#5	# 5	IC# - 12078	9.99

#6	# 6	IC# - 12079	12.99
#8	# 8	IC# - 12080	12.99
#10	# 10	IC# - 12081	14.99
#12	# 12	IC# - 12082	14.99
#14	# 14	IC# - 12083	16.99
#4FLAT	# 4 Flat	IC# - 12084	9.99
#5OVAL	# 5 Oval	IC# - 12085	9.99

Kolinski Sable Brushes (Handmade in UK)

- Excellent elasticity and shape retention
- No splaying or splitting of the bristles
- Permanent, consistent flexibility and elasticity

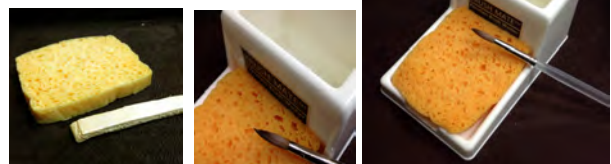
AB00	IC# - 12529	9.99
AB1	IC# - 12530	11.99
AB2	IC# - 12531	11.99
AB3	IC# - 12532	12.99
AB4	IC# - 12533	14.99
AB5	IC# - 12534	11.99
AB6	IC# - 12535	18.99
AB7	IC# - 14696	18.99
AB8	IC# - 14697	19.99

Brush Mate

- Helps maintain the best condition of your brushes for long lasting use.
- Easy access water bucket & Pop-up Sponge provides clean & neat work area.
- Pop-up sponge removes excess water for best work and it maintains moisture and sharp brush tips.

Set Includes:

- 2 Pop-up Sponge
- Water bucket with sponge holder



Brush Mate Kit	IC# - 15760	24.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Disposable Brushes & Applicators

Micro Applicator

- Precise Dosing – Less is More
 - 100% Fiber Free
 - Soft and Pliable
- KitIncludes:
- regular (blue) 100 pcs
 - regular soft (green) 100 pcs
 - fine (yellow) 100 pcs
 - fine soft (pink) 100 pcs



Item	Order #	Price
Kit (400/box) #FS0000440	IC# - 16217	39.99
Blue Regular/Normal 400/box #FS0000441	IC# - 16218	39.99
Green Regular/Soft 400/box #FS0000442	IC# - 16219	39.99
Yellow Fine/Normal 400/box #FS0000443	IC# - 16220	39.99
Pink Fine/Soft 400/box #FS0000444	IC# - 16221	39.99

Micro Applicator

One-piece disposable applicator brush that bends to any angle



144 / Box (yellow)	IC# - 12707	16.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Applicator Brushes

One-piece disposable applicator brush that bends to any angle



144 / Box (assorted)	IC# - 12619	19.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

Sticky Applicators

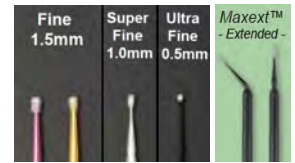
4 1/2 Long Bendable



White /box of 60	IC# - 13857	12.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Max Applicators

• Box of 100 pcs



2.0MM Regular (Blue)100/box #600-R	IC# - 17038	15.99
1.5MM Fine (Yellow) 100/box #600-F	IC# - 17039	15.99
1.0MM,Super Fine (White)100/box #600-SF-1	IC# - 17040	15.99
0.5MM Ultra Fine (Black)100/box #600-UF-11	IC# - 17041	15.99
Extended (Black) 100/box #600-EX-11	IC# - 17042	15.99



**For Zirconia Grinders and Polishers,
please see pages 26**



Visit us at:
www.udscanada.com

Burs & Discs

Soft Relining Burs

Soft Relining Burs Cross Cut Medium

			
CQ79	CQ251	500 104 194 LGQ 040	500 104 274 LGQ 060
IC# - 13158	IC# - 13159	IC# - 15402	IC# - 15403
34.99	34.99	29.99	29.99

tcs Soft Relining Material Burs (for nylon, soft materials) • Made in Germany

			
50G79-01	50251G-01	50C25-01	50C79-01
IC# - 12634	IC# -12635	IC# -12636	IC# -12637
59.99	59.99	59.99	59.99

Puma Soft Relining Bur

• For trimming of soft relining materials



Item	IC#	Price
Ea.	IC# - 17465	\$ 29.99

White Bur







- Suitable for resins, mouthguards and softliners
- Long Lasting
- Made from Zirconia
- Max Rotation speed: 35,000 rpm

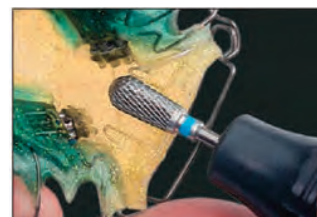







Item	IC#	Price
Ea - Medium	IC# - 16857	59.99

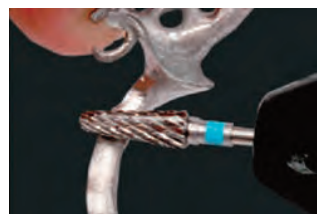
Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters (HP)










CS Standard Cross Cut

						
REF	071CS-040	071CS-050	071CS-060	072CS-060	077CS-023	077CS-060
Ø mm	040	050	060	060	023	060
L mm	3.4	4.3	5.3	12.5	5	11
HP	001 190	001 190	001 190	143 190	239 190	237 190
Price - 1 pc	17082	17083	17084	17085	17086	17087
	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99



					
REF	078CS-040	078CS-060	079CS-040	079CS-060	129CS-023
Ø mm	040	060	040	060	023
L mm	8.9	12.2	14.1	15	8
HP	257 190	257 190	201 190	201 190	141 190
Price - 1 pc	17088	17089	17090	17091	17092
	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	14.99












										
REF	137CS-023	138CS-016	139CS-023	251CS-060	L251CS-060	257CS-023	REF	293CS-023	351CS-040	351CS-060
Ø mm	023	016	023	060	060	023	Ø mm	10	7.5	12.2
L mm	5.3	8	8	13.9	14.2	17	L mm	10	7.5	12.2
HP	225 190	198 190	289 190	274 190	275 190	187 190	HP	137 190	263 190	263 190
Price - 1 pc	17094	17095	17096	17097	17098	17099	Price - 1 pc	17100	17101	17102
	14.99	14.99	14.99	19.99	19.99	14.99		14.99	19.99	19.99





Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters (HP)

CF Fine Cross Cut

										
REF	072CF-060	077CF-023	077CF-060	078CF-040	REF	078CF-060	079CF-040	079CF-060	129CF-023	137CF-023
Ø mm	060	023	060	040	Ø mm	060	040	060	023	023
L mm	12.5	5.0	11	8.9	L mm	12.2	74.1	15	14.1	8.0
HP	143 140	237 140	237 140	257 140	HP	257 140	201 140	201 140	141 140	141 140
IC#	17043	17044	17045	17046	IC#	17047	17048	17049	17050	17051
Price - 1 pc	19.99	14.99	19.99	19.99	Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	14.99	14.99









									
REF	139CF-023	251CF-060	L251CF-060	257CF-023	293CF-023	REF	138CF-016	351CF-040	351CF-060
Ø mm	023	060	060	023	023	Ø mm	016	040	060
L mm	8.0	13.9	14.2	17	16	L mm	8	7.8	12.2
HP	289 140	274 140	275 140	187 140	137 140	HP	198 140	263 140	263 140
IC#	17052	17053	17054	17055	17056	IC#	17057	17058	17059
Price - 1 pc	14.99	19.99	19.99	14.99	14.99	Price - 1 pc	14.99	14.99	19.99

KF Special Super Fine Cut




				
REF	079KF-040	129KF-023	251KF-040	251KF-060
Ø mm	040	023	040	060
L mm	13.7	9	14.5	13.9
HP	201 134	141 134	274 134	274 134
IC#	17061	17062	17064	17065
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99







CR Coarse Cross Cut

							
REF	072CR-060	077CR-060	078CR-060	079CR-045	079CR-060	251CR-060	351CR-060
Ø mm	060	060	060	045	060	060	060
L mm	12.5	11	12.2	12.9	15	13.9	12.2
HP	143 220	237 220	257 220	200 220	201 220	274 220	263 220
IC#	17075	17076	17077	17078	17079	17080	17081
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99

CRR Super Coarse Cross Cut - For Stone

			
REF	072CRR-060	351CRR-070	251CRR-060
Ø mm	060	070	060
L mm	12.5	14.2	13.9
HP	143 223	263 223	274 223
IC#	17109	17110	17111
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99

KR Special Cross Cut - Soft, Flexible Material

				
REF	077KR-040	261KR-023	L251KR-060	351KR-060
Ø mm	040	023	060	060
L mm	9.0	14.0	14.2	12.2
HP	237 176	201 176	275 176	263 176
IC#	17103	17105	17106	17107
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99

Tungsten Carbide Burs (HP)

Tungsten Carbides

Made in UK

Titan-cut with double cut

- For Titanium casting only
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX251T	CX79T	CX129T	CX488T
L mm	14,0	13,5	8,0	8,0
Ø mm	6,0	4,0	2,3	1,6
	IC# - 13150	IC# - 13765	IC# - 13766	IC# - 13767
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

X-Cut Medium

- Precious Alloys
- Non Precious
- Chrome cobalt
- Stone
- Acrylics
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX23	CX72	CX75	CX75	CX77	CX78	CX79	CX79
L mm	14,0	11,0	8,0	11,5	11,0	12,0	13,5	13,0
Ø mm	2,3	6,0	4,0	6,0	6,0	6,0	4,0	5,0
	IC# - 13768	IC# - 13769	IC# - 13771	IC# - 13772	IC# - 13773	IC# - 13774	IC# - 13775	IC# - 13776
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99



REF	CX79	CX138	CX139	CX251	CX251	CX416	CX486	CX487	CX30M
L mm	14,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	14,0	14,0	14,0	14,0	5,5
Ø mm	7,0	2,3	2,3	4,0	6,0	6,0	2,3	2,3	2,3
	IC# - 13148	IC# - 13777	IC# - 13778	IC# - 13779	IC# - 13149	IC# - 13780	IC# - 13781	IC# - 13782	IC# - 13783
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

X-Cut Fine

- Precious metal alloys
- Non precious metal alloys
- Chrome cobalt
- Appliances
- Composites
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX23F	CX72F	CX75F	CX78F	CX79F	CX79F	CX139F	CX251F	CX486F
L mm	14,0	11,0	11,5	12,0	13,5	13,0	8,0	14,0	14,0
Ø mm	2,3	6,0	6,0	6,0	4,0	5,0	2,3	6,0	2,3
	IC# - 13784	IC# - 13785	IC# - 13786	IC# - 13787	IC# - 13144	IC# - 13788	IC# - 13789	IC# - 13145	IC# - 13790
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

X-Cut Coarse

- Dry plaster
- Model plaster
- Acrylics
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX75G	CX79G	CX79G	CX251G
L mm	11,5	13,5	14,0	14,0
Ø mm	6,0	4,0	7,0	6,0
	IC# - 13791	IC# - 13792	IC# - 13793	IC# - 13147
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

X-Cut Super Coarse

- Wet plaster
- Model plaster
- Acrylics
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX79SG	CX251SG
L mm	14,0	14,0
Ø mm	7,0	6,0
	IC# - 13794	IC# - 13146
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99

Tungsten Carbide Burs (HP) (cont'd)

Universal cutter for all metals, resin and composite

Made in Germany

- Creates smooth and easy polishable surfaces on all metals, resin and composite.
- Efficient cutting performance, operating comfort and long service life
- Made in Germany



Universal Made in Germany

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹

Item	500 104 141 RRX 023	500 104 194 RRX 040	500 104 198 RRX 023	500 104 263 RRX 040	500 104 274 RRX 060
Size Ø mm / L	8 / 2,3	14 / 4,0	8 / 2,3	8 / 4,0	6,0 / 14,0
Order # 1pc	15387	15393	15389	15391	15394
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

Universal Made in Germany

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	500 104 276 RRX 040	500 104 277 RRX 014	500 104 278 RRX 040	500 104 289 RRX 023	500 104 237 RRX 023
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 6,0	3,5 / 1,4	11 / 4,0	8 / 2,3	5 / 2,3
Order # 1pc	15390	15385	15392	15388	15386
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

Fine Cross Cut

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	500 104 263 154 040	500 104 274 154 040	500 104 277 154 014	500 104 289 154 023
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 8,0	4,0 / 8,0	1,4 / 3,2	2,3 / 8,0
Order # 1pc	15398	15399	15396	15397
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

Twisted Cuts with Cross Cut

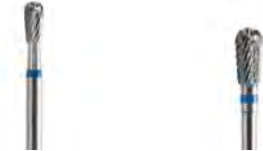
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	500 104 237 134 023
Size Ø mm / L	2,3 / 5,5
Order # 1pc	15395
Price	19.99

Double cut, Medium

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	500 104 237 190 029	500 104 237 190 040
Size Ø mm / L	2,9 / 6,0	4,0 / 8,0
Order # 1pc	15400	15401
Price	19.99	19.99

For acrylics, soft liners

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	500 104 194 LGQ 040	500 104 274 LGQ 060
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 14,0	6,0 / 14,0
Order # 1pc	15402	15403
Price	29.99	29.99

Carbide Burs (HP)

Diadur® Carbide Tungsten Burs

• Made in Germany



	QUATTRO 15' - 30000 rpm / medium, blue ring			
REF	606702	605602	605001	605201
Ø mm	023	027	040	050
IC#	IC# -15086	IC# - 15087	IC# -15088	IC# - 15089
Price/Ea.	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99

	MACRO 15' - 30000 rpm / coarse, green ring		
REF	406702	405001	408301
Ø mm	023	040	060
IC#	IC# -14256	IC# - 14257	IC# - 14258
Price/Ea.	16.99	16.99	16.99



Handpiece Carbide Burs *Diamond Cut (Fine)*

Excellent for trimming, carving, finishing of acrylic, dentures and chrome-cobalt



52-C/XF	52-D/XF	53-A/XF	63-B/XF	82-T/XF	84-T/XF	88-A/XF	47X/XF	51-A/XF	61-A/81-A/XF
IC# - 12639	IC# - 12640	IC# - 12641	IC# - 12642	IC# - 12643	IC# -12644	IC# -12645	IC# -12646	IC# -12647	IC# -12648
18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99	18.99

FOREDOM®



Typhoon Burs - Handpiece Burs Handpiece

- Typhoons have unique structurally aligned points that leave a smoother finish than other types of tungsten carbide burs
- Ideal for general shaping on acrylic, die stone and plaster
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
 - Lasts longer



Shape	Ball	LongTaper	Taper	Cylinder	Ball Nose	Rotor Saw	Flame	Bud
Fine P/N	A- KB32315	A- KB32119	A- KB32915	A- KB32519	A- KB32719	A- KB32813	A-KB32913	A-KB32415
	IC# - 12626	IC# - 12627	IC# - 12628	IC# - 12629	IC# - 12630	IC# - 12631	IC# - 12632	IC# - 12633
Price	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99

Bur Cleaner



Wire Bur Cleaning & Scratch Brushes



- Stiff steel wire brushes 3" long, ideal for cleaning burs

Item	IC#	Price
Cleaning Brush without Handle #7430	IC# - 13872	9.99
Cleaning Brush with Handle #7420	IC# - 13873	12.99

Carbide Burs (HP) (cont'd)

Round

- Pack of 5 pcs \$14.99
- Made in UK



Item	HP1/4	HP1/2	HP 1	HP 2	HP 4	HP 6	HP 8
IC#	12094	12095	12096	12097	12098	12099	12100
5 pcs/Pack	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

- High quality tungsten carbide burs
- Made in U.K
- Handpiece Shank

Inverted Cone

- Pack of 5 pcs \$14.99
- Made in UK



Ref. - No	34	35	36	37
Dia.	0.80	1.00	1.20	1.40
IC# 104 - HP	17677	12101	17678	12102
5 pcs/Pack	14.99			

Cross Cut Tapered Flat End



REF	HP699	HP700	HP701	HP702	HP703
IC#	12103	12104	12105	12106	12107
5 pcs/Pack	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

Taper Fissure Plain Cut

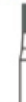
- Pack of 5 pcs \$14.99
- Made in UK



Ref. - No	170	171
Dia.	1.00	1.20
IC# 104 - HP	17679	17680
5 pcs/Pack	14.99	

Flat Fissure Cross Cut

- Pack of 5 pcs \$14.99
- Made in UK



Ref. - No	556	557	558	560
Dia.	0.90	1.00	1.20	1.60
IC# 104 - HP	17681	17682	17683	17684
5 pcs/Pack	14.99			

High Speed Needle Friction Grip

Ultra Fine Carbide Tip

- Pack of 5 pcs \$26.99
- Made in UK



Ref. - No	7901	7902	7903
Dia.	0.9	1.00	1.20
IC# 104 - HP	17685	17686	17687
5 pcs/Pack	26.99		

Lathe Carbide Burs



Lathe Carbide Burs Diamond Cut



A 3/8-XC	B 3/8-XC	C 3/8-XC	D 3/8-XC	E 3/8-XC
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12611	IC# - 12612	IC# - 12613	IC# - 12614	IC# - 12615
32.99				



A 1/2-XC	B 1/2-XC	C 1/2-XC	D 1/2-XC	E 1/2-XC
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12616	IC# - 12617	IC# - 12618	IC# - 12620	IC# - 12621
35.99				

Lathe Carbide Burs - Straight Cut



A 3/8	B 3/8	C 3/8	D 3/8	E 3/8
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12108	IC# - 12109	IC# - 12110	IC# - 12111	IC# - 12112
14.99				



A 1/2	B 1/2	C 1/2	D 1/2	E 1/2
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12113	IC# - 12114	IC# - 12115	IC# - 12116	IC# - 12117
18.99				

FOREDOM® Typhoon Burs 1/4 - Lathe Burs

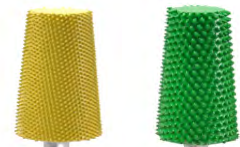
- Long lasting
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
- Made in USA



Shape	Ball Nose	Ball Nose	Taper 15°	Cylinder
Head Dia.	13/16	9/16	13/16	13/16
Head Length.	1¼	¾	1¾	1¼
Fine P/N	A- KB14735	A- KB14713	A- KB14179	A- KB14535
IC#	IC# - 12622	IC# - 12623	IC# - 12624	IC# - 12625
Ea	39.99			

Arch Trimmer Burs

- Taper 5 degrees
- Made in USA



Shape	Taper	Taper
Grit	Fine	Coarse
Head Dia.	0.750	0.750
Fine P/N	14t534	14t534P
IC#	IC# - 13202	IC# - 13170
Ea	59.99	



Typhoon Burs - Handpiece Burs

Lathe

- Typhoons have unique structurally aligned points that leave a smoother finish than other types of tungsten carbide burs
- Ideal for general shaping on acrylic, die stone and plaster
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
- Lasts longer



Shape	Ball	LongTaper	Taper	Cylinder	Ball Nose	Rotor Saw	Flame	Bud
Fine P/N	A-KB18314	A-KB18118	A-KB18114	A-KB18514	A-KB18714	A-KB18834	A-KB18914	A-KB18414
	IC# - 15547	IC# - 15548	IC# - 15549	IC# - 15550	IC# - 15551	IC# - 15552	IC# - 15553	IC# - 15554
Price	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99	34.99

Diamond Burs (HP)

Diamond Burs HP

• Pack of 3 pcs \$14.99

• Made in Switzerland

106-125 μ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H802	H802	H802	H805	H805	H805	H805	H805	H805
ISO \varnothing 1/10mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027	029	035	010	016	027	012	014	016	018	021	027
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	002	002	002	010	010	010	010	010	010
Head L mm												3,5	5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	2	3	
IC#	13939	13940	13941	13121	13942	13943	13944	13122	13945	13946	13123	13948	13949	13950	13952	13953	13954	13124	13955	13956
3 pcs/Pack	14.99																			

106-125 μ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H806	H806	H806	H807	H807	H807	H808	H808	H809	H815	H818	H909	H825	H825	H826	H835	H835	H835	H835	H835
ISO \varnothing 1/10mm	012	014	027	016	018	023	018	023	018	018	033	033	018	025	018	008	009	010	012	014
Fig. - No ISO	019	019	019	225	225	225	014	014	018	040	042	068	304	304	310	107	107	107	107	107
Head L mm	3	3,5	6,5	4	5	6	0,7	0,8	3,5	0,7	1	1	0,8	0,9	3	4	4	4	4	4
IC#	13957	13958	13959	13960	13126	13961	13962	13809	13127	13964	13965	13971	13974	13975	13978	13979	13980	13981	13982	13983
3 pcs/Pack	14.99																			

106-125 μ m

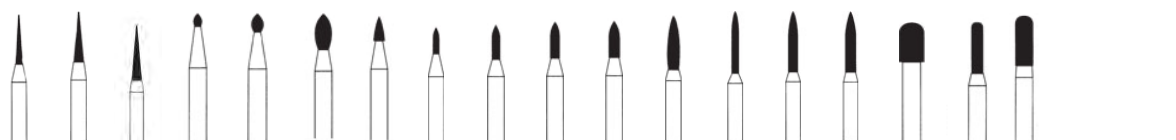
ISO 104



Ref. - No	H835	H835	H835	H837	H837	H837	H837	H845	H845	H845	H845	H847	H848	H849	H849	H849	H856	H850	H852	H852
ISO \varnothing 1/10mm	016	021	025	012	014	016	027	010	012	014	016	018	018	010	012	016	016	014	010	023
Fig. - No ISO	107	107	107	111	111	111	111	170	170	170	170	172	173	196	196	196	198	199	164	164
Head L mm	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	4	7	10	4	4	4	7	10	4	6
IC#	13984	13985	13986	13128	13987	13129	13130	13992	13993	13994	13995	13131	13132	14002	14003	14004	14005	14006	14007	14008
3 pcs/Pack	14.99																			

106-125 μ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H858	H858	H859	H366	H366	H368	H890	H860	H860	H860	H860	H862	H863	H863	H863	H880	H881	H881		
ISO \varnothing 1/10mm	012	016	018	012	016	023	016	010	012	014	016	018	012	016	018	033	016	025		
Fig. - No ISO	165	165	166	257	257	257	245	247	247	247	247	249	250	250	250	140	141	141		
Head L mm	8	8	10	1,8	2,5	5	3,5	4	5	5	5	8	10	10	10	6	7	7		
IC#	14009	14010	13136	14013	14014	13137	14015	14016	14017	14018	14019	14020	14021	14022	14023	14024	14025	14026		
3 pcs/Pack	14.99																			

45 μ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	H852	H852	HF858	HF859	HF366	HF366	HF890	HF860	HF860	HF860	HF860		
ISO \varnothing 1/10mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	023	005	006	016	018	012	016	016	010	012	014	012		
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	164	164	165	166	257	257	245	247	247	247	250		
Head L mm								2	2	8	10	1,8	2,5	3,5	4	5	5	10		
IC#	14032	14033	14034	14035	14036	14037	14038	14039	14040	14041	14042	14043	14044	14045	14046	14047	14048	14049		
3 pcs/Pack	14.99																			

Diamond Burs (HP) (cont'd)

Multilayered Diamond Burs - Carat

- Very smooth
- Long lasting
- Made in Germany

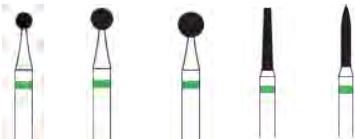


Item	808 104 010 524 016	808 104 010 524 021	808 104 010 524 025	808 104 141 524 025	808 104 166 524 018	808 104 173 524 025	808 104 199 524 025	808 104 250 524 016
Ø mm / L	1,6 / 1,6	2,1 / 2,1	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 8,0	2,5 / 12,0	2,5 / 10,0	2,5 / 8,0	2,5 / 8,0
IC#	IC# - 17125	IC# - 17126	IC# - 17127	IC# - 17128	IC# - 17129	IC# - 17235	IC# - 17130	IC# - 17131
Price (ea.)	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

Diamond Burs HP

- Pack of 3 pcs \$14.99
- Made in Switzerland

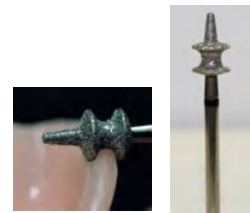
150 µm
ISO 104



Ref. - No	HG801	HG801	HG801	HG848	HG863
ISO Ø 1/10mm	023	029	035	018	016
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	173	250
Head L mm				10	10
IC#	14029	14030	14031	13138	13139
3 pcs/Pack	14.99				

Periphery Finisher

- Ideal for denture
- Made in Germany



Item	Ø1/10 mm	IC#	Ea.
60016	060	13018	14.99

Tooth Arrangement Bur

Improved working efficiency in artificial teeth arrangement process. Fast process of teeth arrangement with no need to replace the bur. Max Rotation speed: 20,000rpm



Ea	IC# - 16858	49.99
-----------	--------------------	--------------

Used for margins



60029

IC# - 16612

19.99

Used for pins



60017

IC# - 16611

19.99

HP Zirconia Diamond Burs

- Ideal for trimming Zirconia
- 5' - 30000 Upm/rpm
- Water cooling
- Made in Germany
- Sold in 1pc/box



SKU	60112188Syn	60143188Syn	60199168Syn	60257238Syn
Figur-Nr. / Shape #	112	143	199	257
ø 1/10 mm	018	018	016	023
IC#	17532	17533	17534	17535
Price 1 pc	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

Sintered Diamond Burs

Sintered Diamond Burs

German quality



X-Coarse

Item	53021	53181	53161	807 104 141 544 050
X-Coarse	IC# - 12386	IC# - 12392	IC# - 12399	IC# - 12391
Price	39.99	34.99	39.99	45.99

Coarse



Item	55122	55021	55181	55044	55092	55161
Coarse	IC# - 12379	IC# - 16610	IC# - 16770	IC# - 12396	IC# - 12398	IC# - 16613
Price	29.99	39.99	34.99	34.99	32.99	39.99

Fine



Item	57262	57212	57242	50610	50112	50400	50051	50215
Fine	IC# - 12384	IC# - 12388	IC# - 12393	IC# - 16771	IC# - 12380	IC# - 16614	IC# - 12381	IC# - 16615
Price	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	34.99	32.99

Fine



Item	50082	50212	50102	50202	50044	50031	50161	50131
Fine	IC# - 12385	IC# - 12390	IC# - 16616	IC# - 12395	IC# - 16617	IC# - 16618	IC# - 16619	IC# - 12406
Price	32.99	32.99	34.99	32.99	34.99	34.99	39.99	34.99



www.udscanada.com

Burs & Discs

Burs & Discs

Diamond, Zirconia & Carbide Burs (FG)

FG Zirconia Diamond Burs Laboratory Use

- Used for cutting Zirconia and Ceramics
- Made in Germany

Item	530696L	532678L	531136L	530426L	532908L
Ø 1/10 mm	014	014	016	010	012
Shape #	112	142	199	237	277
IC#	IC# - 13013	IC# - 13014	IC# - 13015	IC# - 13016	IC# - 13017
3 Pcs / Pkg	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

Zircoline Diamond Set Laboratory Use

- Specially developed for zirconia
- Extended life due to a special process
- Precise grinding is possible due to a high density of diamond grains
- Made in UK

Kit IC# - 14558 99.99



REF	D379CEF	D379CF	D838C	D850CF	D850C	D850CEF	D850CF	D850C	D882CF	D882C
	Football		Round end cylinder	Round end taper		Round end cylinder		Round end taper		
L mm	3,5	3,5	4,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Ø mm	1,4	1,4	1,6	1,2	1,2	1,4	1,4	2,3	2,3	2,3
	Extra Fine	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Extra Fine	Fine	Coarse
	014	014	016	018	018	014	014			
IC#	14548	14549	14550	14551	14552	14553	14554	14555	14556	14557
Price Ea.	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

FG Diamond Burs Zirconia Laboratory Use

Made in Switzerland

FG ZIRCON ISO 314

ISO Ø 1/10 mm	ZG850	Z850	Z379	ZF850	ZF379	ZC850	ZC379
Head L mm	018	018	023	018	018	018	023
Head L mm	10	10	4,5	10	3,5	10	4,5
Grit Size	Coarse	Medium		Fine		Extra-Fine	
IC#	13708	13709	13710	13711	13712	13713	13714
5 pcs / Pack	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

Color Coded Impression trays

See more on page 105

Color Coded Handles

Smooth retention rim-lock



Diamond Discs

Diamond Discs - Double Sided

Swiss Made



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF950/220	SF950/220	SF948/190	UF948/190	SF948/220	UF948/220
Thickness mm =	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12
IC#	14238	14239	14240	14242	14241	14243
PRICE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF914/190	UF914/190	SF914/220	UF914/220
Thickness mm =	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12
IC#	13116	13117	14249	14255
PRICE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99



GRIT	STANDARD	FLEX	STANDARD	FLEX	STANDARD	FLEX
REF No.	927/160	F927/160	927/190	F927/190	927/220	F927/220
Thickness mm =	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
IC#	14274	14283	13118	13119	14276	16491
PRICE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

Diamond Discs - Single Sided

Swiss Made



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF912/190	UF912/190	SF912/220	UF912/220
Thickness mm =	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
IC#	14244	14250	14245	14251
PRICE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF913/190	UF913/190	SF913/220	UF913/220
Thickness mm =	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
IC#	14246	14252	14247	14253
PRICE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

Diamond Discs

PORCELAIN DIAMOND DISCS (for handpiece)

355A

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: X-Fine
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	806 104 355A 506 140	
Size Ø mm / L	14,0 / 0,15	
Grit	Extra Fine	Price
Order # 1pc	15452	18.99

340S

Double side

Grit: Medium
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	806 104 340S 526 190	
Size Ø mm / L	19,0 / 0,25	
Grit	Medium	Price
Order # 1pc	15451	18.99

355 X-FINE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: X-Fine
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	806 104 355 504 160	806 104 355 504 190	806 104 355 504 220	Price
Size Ø mm / L	16,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit	Extra Fine			
Order # 1pc	15453	15455	15458	18.99

355 FINE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: Fine
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item	806 104 355 514 160	806 104 355 514 190	806 104 355 514 220	Price
Size Ø mm / L	16,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit	Fine			
Order # 1pc	15454	15456	15459	18.99

355 COARSE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: Coarse
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹



Item		806 104 355 534 190	806 104 355 534 220	Price
Size Ø mm / L		19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit		Coarse		
Order # 1pc		15457	15460	18.99

GALVANIC DIAMOND DISCS HP-104

355S

Flexible disc- Double side

Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹

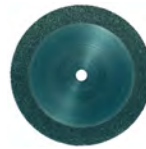


Item	806 104 355S 516 140	806 104 355S 514 190	806 104 355S 504 190
Size Ø mm / L	14,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15
Grit	Fine		Extra Fine
Order # 1pc	15461	15450	15449
Price	18.99	18.99	18.99

Diamond Flexible Discs

Flexible Diamond Discs

- Ceramics & Composites
- High Quality
- Mounted and centered
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- Made in Germany



Name	FLEXIFFLEX	SUPER-FLEXIFLEX	TOP-FLEX
SKU	112221	122221	142221
Grit	Coarse	Fine	Superfine
Thickness	0,19 mm	0,17 mm	0,10 mm
ø 1/10 mm	220	220	220
IC#	17538	17539	17540
Price 1 pc	\$18.99	18.99	19.99

Diamond Discs



GRIT	SUPERFLEX (220)	SUPERFLEX (220)	MINI-FLEX (090)
REF No.	182221	132221	140921
	Fine	Fine	Superfine
Thickness mm =	0.17	0.22	0.22
IC#	15090	15091	15092
PRICE	19.99	19.99	14.99

Flexible Diamond Disc - Hydroflex

- VERY THIN - Thickness 0,07 mm
- Ultrafine, White ring
- Only for finishing
- Ceramics
- Mounted and centered
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- ø 1/10mm: 190 mm



Ea #131971 IC# - 17541 \$ 24.99

Flexible Diamond Disc - Polyflex

- Ceramics
- Composites
- Mounted and centered
- 20 unmounted plus 2 mandrels
- Also available unmounted in bulk
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- ø 1/10 mm: 220mm
- Thickness 0,17 mm



Ea #182231 IC# - 17537 \$ 19.99

Sintered Diamond Discs

SIDIAFLEX GOLD

superfine yellow ring

0,15 mm



- Cutting off connecting bars
- Water cooling required

Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#181220)	IC# - 14490	34.99

Burs & Discs

Burs & Discs

Model Discs

333

Disc for Model Die Separation, Double side

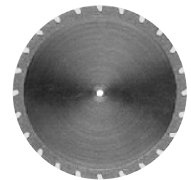


Grit: Fine
Pack: 1, pc
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min⁻¹

Item	806 104 333 514 450	
Size Ø mm / L	45,0 / 0,38	
Grit	Fine	Price
Order # 1pc	15448	39.99

Model Cutting Disc

- High quality
- Thickness 0.28mm
- Made in Germany



320 Large-Mini (#153222)	IC # - 14248	34.99
400 Large-Maxi (#154022)	IC # - 12369	39.99

Tool/Bur Holders

Round Plier Rack w/ holding Tube

- Features an inner tube is that is 7/8" in diameter.
- Overall Dimensions: 4" D X 4-1/4" H



Ea. (#1004)	IC# - 16154	24.99
-------------	-------------	-------

Magnetic Bur Holder



Blue (#400MBS-2x)	IC# - 15307	12.99
Green (#400MBS-4x)	IC# - 15308	12.99
Red (#400MBS-5n)	IC# - 15163	12.99

FOREDOM® Rotating Bur & Tool Holders

- Compact unit
- Burs not included
- Made in USA



- Stores and organizes 126 burs

A-10080 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 12654	24.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------



- Stores and organizes 114-3/32" burs

A-10081 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 13850	24.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------



- Stores and organizes 112 burs

A-10082 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 13195	24.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------



CAD/CAM Acrylic

CAD/CAM PMMA Clear Acrylic Disk

Features & Benefits:

- For Night Guards, Splints
- Shades: Clear
- Japan



Item	IC#	Price
12 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15926	35.99
14 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15927	35.99
16 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15928	36.99
18 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15929	38.99
20 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15930	39.99

CAD/CAM PMMA Shaded Acrylic Disk

Features & Benefits:

- For Temporary Crown and Bridge
- Shades: A1, A2, A3, B1
- Thickness: 12,14,16,18, 20mm
- Diameter: 98.5mm
- Non Time-Consuming Polish with High Aesthetic Texture
- Contains 1pc/bx



Thickness	Color & IC#				Price
	A1	A2	A3	B1	
12 mm	14842	15911	15916	15921	34.99
14 mm	15907	15912	15917	15922	35.99
16 mm	15908	15913	15918	15923	36.99
18 mm	15909	15914	15919	15924	38.99
20 mm	15910	15915	15920	15925	39.99
25 mm	17333	17334	17335	17336	45.99

PMMA Disk - Pink

Features & Benefits:

- Shades: Pink
- Diameter 95 mm
- Thickness 25 mm



Item	IC#	Price
1pc/bx	IC# - 17147	89.99

CAD/CAM Wax Disk

CAD/CAM Wax Disk

- For Crown, Bridge framework casting.
- Framework for press technique
- Diameter: 98.5 (mm)
- Japan



Item	IC#	Price
12 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17153	24.99
14 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17154	25.99
16 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17155	26.99
18 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17156	28.99
20 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17157	29.99

PoliDent

CAD-CAM MODEL DISCS

For milling dental models.

- The material closed cell structure doesn't absorb water and is recommended for ceramic layering.



Indications

- Milling of stumps/dies, working models and antagonists.
- Verifying frameworks on plaster model before final ZrO2 milling (especially recommended for larger ZrO2 frameworks)
- Made in EU

Item	IC#	Price
Beige	IC# - 16775	49.99
Brown	IC# - 16776	49.99

Zirconia Shaded & Multilayered



- Shaded
- MultiLayered
- Thickness 12 - 25 mm
- Health Canada Approved

Coming Soon
Contact us for details

CAD/CAM Equipment / Software

3D - Scanner FREEDOM

HD - Upgraded 2.0 megapixel camera & faster USB 3.0 processing

UHD - Ultra High-Definition
Premium 3D scanner with powerful resolution 5.0MP camera and patented Stable Scan Stage technology.

- **Articulator** - Direct simple articulator scan without additional work
- **All-in-one** scanning of upper and lower cases in a single scan



Item	IC#	Price
HD model	IC# - 17644	Call for Price
UHD model	IC# - 17643	Call for Price

Shenpaz Sintra / Sintra Plus

- Keeps muffles clean of impurities
- Longer life expectancy
- Enhances finished product quality
- Advanced degassing – pre-emptive solution to side effects of zirconia pre-shaded materials and colorants
- Time Saving - 90 minutes sintering
- Energy Efficient - Chamber entrance tightly sealed to hold temp. ready for next cycle (on specific models)



Item	IC#	Price
Shenpaz Sintra	IC# - 17666	15,899.99
Shenpaz Sintra Plus	IC# - 17667	16,899.99

exocad EXOCAD - Software

The complete software solution for Digital Dentistry.

Item	IC#	Price
Exocad Software (C+B)	IC# - 17646	Call for Price
Exocad Implant Module	IC# - 17647	Call for Price
Exocad Bar Module	IC# - 17648	Call for Price
Exocad Module Builder	IC# - 17649	Call for Price

CAD/CAM Telescan Spray White - 75 ml

Key Features:

- Spray for CAD/CAM Scanning
- For testing of friction on telescopic crowns and attachments
- Environmentally friendly, nonflammable propellant
- All contents non-toxic



White (#11167) 75 ml	IC# - 17531	25.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

Sharp2 - 5X Milling Dental Machine

- **All in one Compressor - Vacuum**
- **The Full solution - perfect for any lab**
- **5-axis Simultaneous Processing**
- **Intelligent Wet /Dry Milling** - A coolant level sensor monitors coolant levels to avoid breakage of tools & materials caused by a decrease of coolant circulation.
- **Tool Life Cycle Management** - Built-in Tool-life management system allows you to monitor the life of individual tools to maintain the high standards of quality and efficiency of your work.
- **Automatic Calibration** - Automatic calibration will assist you with routine maintenance by aligning and adjusting tool settings to optimize the milling results.
- **Additional Holders** - Three additional holders are available for zirconia, titanium, and glass ceramic.
- **Zirconia/ PMMA/ Wax**
- **Screw Retained**
- **Abutments**

Item	IC#	Price
Ea.	IC# - 17654	Call for Price



Investing Rings

as[®] PERFECT RING[®]

- Specifically engineered for use with lithium disilicate restorations (e.max[®]).
- Made from the same clear material our traditional ringless system for casting alloys.
- The height and volume dimensions have been specifically designed to fit all current pressing furnaces.



Item	IC#	Price
100 gm (#PM 120-100)	IC# - 15686	49.99
200 gm (#PM 120-200)	IC# - 15687	49.99

as[®] Creare[®] Ringless Casting System[®]



1 1/2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15681	39.99
1 1/4" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15682	39.99
2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15683	39.99
2 1/2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15684	39.99

Dispensing System

EMESCO Precision Liquid Dispensing System

- Each system contains:
- 2 - 16 oz bottles,
 - 2 adaptor dispensing caps
 - 2 - 35 ml syringes
 - Instructions for use



Ea	IC# - 12204	29.99
----	-------------	-------

Investment

Whip Mix Soldering Investment

- Multi-purpose **Soldering Investment** is ideal for soldering all types of dental alloys
- Its fine texture mixes readily with water to a smooth, stackable consistency that invests easily.
- Excellent for use with high-fusing ceramic alloys (pre-and post-soldering technique)



Item	IC#	Price
2 kg Soldering Investment (#01473)	IC# - 14568	46.99
2 kg Hi-Heat (#01546)	IC# - 14569	46.99

Casting Rings

- Highest quality PVC material
- Allows equal expansion in all directions
- New and improved interlocking tapered Ring & Base
- Round Ring / Base Set



Item	IC #	Price
Casting Ring 1 1/4"	IC# - 12120	29.99
Casting Ring 1 1/2"	IC# - 12300	29.99
Casting Ring 2"	IC# - 12301	29.99
Casting Ring 2 1/2"	IC# - 12302	29.99

Pressing Rings

- Manufactured of the highest quality PVC material
- Allows equal expansion in all directions
- Compatible with all Pressable Systems on the market



Pressing Ring 1 1/2"	IC# - 12121	29.99
Pressing Ring 2"	IC# - 12303	29.99

Quartz Crucibles

Quartz Crucibles

- Fits any standard type Kerr and Emesco Casting Machines
- Non-contaminating



Hooded	IC# - 12356	12.99
Slotted	IC# - 12357	12.99

Burnout Posts

Plastic Posts

- For post and core
- Tapered for easy insertion into the canal
- Complete burnout with no residue



Pkg of 50 (# 2301)	IC# - 13424	19.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Denture Accessories

Flasks



HANAU™ Varsity Flask Ejector Type

- Made of forged brass, interior and exterior are both finished
- Tapered, stainless steel guide pins securely and accurately align flask sections



Lower Flask #001702-000	IC# - 13901	229.99
Upper Flask #001602-000	IC# - 13902	229.99

HANDLER Flask

UPPER

- made with special alloy bronze made to last
- dropped forged with glass-like smooth surfaces
- 4" long x 3 3/4" wide x 2 1/4" high

LOWER

- slanted heel section for high condyles
- tapered rear guide pins, smooth interior & special bronze alloy
- 4" long x 3 3/4" wide x 2 1/4"



Upper Flask	IC# - 14425	149.99
Lower Flask	IC# - 14426	149.99

Flasks

- Precision bronze forged
- Popular design



Upper Flask	IC# - 12169	99.99
Lower Flask	IC# - 12182	99.99

Holland Dental Products

Thermoflask

- Key included
- 22 mm suitable for ThermoJect 22
- 25 mm suitable for other machines



22 mm Flask	IC# - 16534	199.99
25 mm Flask	IC# - 16535	199.99



Injection Flask

Aluminum flask manufactured with a special knockout button.



Ea	IC# - 12417	199.99
----	-------------	--------

Holland Dental Products Metal Flask



Upper Flask	IC# - 13061	109.99
Lower Flask	IC# - 13062	109.99
Clasp (press)	IC# - 13063	109.99

TechnoFlask

- Designed for use in microwave
- Can't be damaged by exertion of pressure
- Polymerization time shortened to 4 min.
- No isolating material needed between the muffle and the plaster
- Does not require a specific resin
- Reduction in energy consumption
- Cleaner and faster than the traditional



Ea (#1009198)	IC# - 17662	359.99
---------------	-------------	--------

Duplicating Flasks



Ea Flat Bottom (#1350080)	IC# - 14366	55.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------



Duplicating Flasks

- Made of durable die cast aluminum
- Finished with a smooth baked-on powder coat
- The finish facilitates easy removal of the duplicating material.



12 oz. Flask	IC# - 15850	45.99
--------------	-------------	-------

ASTRON Lab-Pro POUR FLASK

- 5 Magnet washers
- 2 Short rubber Bands
- 2 Long rubber Bands
- 2 Canal Cutters



Flask	IC# - 15845	199.99
-------	-------------	--------

Holland Dental Products

Castafask - Clear

3 stops and 2 clasps



Ea	IC# - 12665	149.99
----	-------------	--------

Holland Dental Products

Canal Cutter



Ea	IC# - 12666	15.99
----	-------------	-------

Flasks



Nightguard Pour Flask

Used for the fabrication of tcs® Nightguards and to duplicate models. They are manufactured in light-weight aluminum. Easy to assemble, disassemble and clean.



Ea (#3651-01) IC# - 14878 59.99



Pour Flask

Use for acrylic pour techniques and to duplicate models. They are manufactured in light-weight aluminum. Easy to assemble, disassemble, & clean.



Ea (#3650-01) IC# - 14877 59.99

Duplicating Flask

For duplicating Dentures, Implant Stents



Item	IC#	Price
Duplicating Flask 8oz (#0398)	IC# - 16851	159.99

Presses and Compresses

Compress

- Large capacity holds 2 flasks
- Include wrench and handle
- Extra-strong bronze construction



Ea IC# - 13189 109.99

CLAMP SP2M

- Press clamp for 2 muffles
- Made in Italy



Ea IC# - 13908 119.99

Presses and Compresses

Hydraulic Press EPI 1

- Hydraulic press can clamp 3 flasks with max pressure 400 bar (15000kg)
- The hydraulic circuit is completely sealed and the press doesn't require any maintenance
- Working force (75000 N. -150000 N)
- Overall dimensions 20W x 19D x 48H cm
- Weight 20 kg
- Made in Italy



Ea IC# - 13812 859.99



HANAU™ Flask Compress

- Durable, one-piece casting of special high tensile manganese bronze, notable for its strength
- Special wrench and holding handle are supplied
- Convenient lifting loop is attached, permitting easy compress placement or removal from hot ring curing baths



Item	IC#	Price
Hanau™ Flask Compress #001001-000	IC# - 14189	448.99
Ejector for Varsity U&L with pry bars #001801-000.	IC# - 13903	467.99

HANDLER Two Flask Compress

- Compress two flasks simultaneously
- built of bronze alloy & rustproof cast body
- 2 stainless steel springs give equalized compensatory pressure during curing operation
- Supplied with Allen wrench, wood capped holding handle and brass lifting
- 4 1/8" long x 2 1/2" wide x 7 1/2"



Two Flask Compress IC# - 14429 259.99
Includes Handle & Wrench (61B)

HANDLER

ATLAS FLASK EJECTOR

- Designed to easily eject poured models from No. 44
- Spring loaded side levers adjust to Upper or Lower Flask configuration with a quick movement of an indicating lever.
- Initial insertion separates mid and lower flask sections; final insertion separates model from mid section.
- Unit Dimensions:
6 1/2" W x 3 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H [16.5cm x 8.9cm x 16.5cm]



Item	IC#	Price
ATLAS FLASK EJECTOR (44A)	IC# - 15851	249.99

Denture Accessories

Plastic Sheets



Plastipac - Plastic Separating Sheets

- For trial packing
- Separates cast from dentures
- Stretches when pulled, yet leaves no wrinkles
- Eliminates tin foiling and lacquering



# 45515 (5"X 5") - 1000/Box	IC# - 12164	16.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Plasticlear "Wet & Stretch"

- For final packing
- Ideal for all types of dentures
- Peels off plastic in one piece
- Eliminates the need for tinfoil
- No lacquering or cleaning necessary



# 45420 (4"X 4") - 500/Box	IC# - 13031	76.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

Relining Jigs

Reline Jig

All chrome, precision cast

Ea	IC# - 12160	39.99
----	-------------	-------



ReFlex™ Reline Jig (Three Post Jig)

- Reline jig for lab processed denture relines.
- Provides an accurate, reliable fit when mounting acrylic dentures on the model.
- Accommodates the largest possible denture, but compact enough to perfectly fit the Aquapres
- Non-stick plates - Quick and easy clean-up between uses



Reflex Jig (#4800RJ)	IC# - 14108	98.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

Separating Films



Apollon Separator Regular viscosity

- Most Popular Separator
- Universal separating agent for multiple applications



500 ml	IC# - 14947	16.99
2 L	IC# - 14948	36.99



Apollon Separator Low viscosity

- Universal separating agent for multiple applications
- Can be used in spray bottle
- Thinner than Regular



500 ml	IC# - 12669	16.99
2 L	IC# - 12670	36.99
Spray Bottle	IC# - 12671	5.99

Eez-Off® Universal Mold Releasing Agent

Non-oily, non-toxic universal anti-sticking agent

- Lasts 3 x longer than can sprays
- Forms a fine, super effective releasing & lubricating film
- Pleasant aroma
- Contains no silicones or chlorofluorocarbons to harm environment



Item	IC#	Price
Spray 8 oz (#E806-4)	IC# - 14929	32.99
1 Qt (#E806-6)	IC# - 17238	89.99



Foil Cote Liquid Separator

- Foil Cote Liquid Separator - Ready to use Pink Alginate Protective Coating and Separator.



1 Quart Bottle #44310	IC# - 17116	19.99
1Gallon #44320	IC# - 17117	35.99



WATER GLASS Sodium Silicate

The classic stone separator concentrate. Application is easy. Allows film forming for release of plaster to stone, plaster to plaster, and stone to stone. Allows clean separation of flasks after boil-out. One gallon makes two gallons of working solution.



Water glass Quart #W926-6	IC# - 15857	25.99
Water glass Gallon #W926-8	IC# - 15858	52.99



EZ - Flow Separator

- Developed as an easy-to-use separator for processing thermoplastics



16 oz	IC# - 12668	54.99
-------	-------------	-------

Strengtheners & Mesh

Grid Strengtheners (Reinforcement Mesh)

Will increase stability for complete or partial upper dentures.



10/Box Stainless Steel (#588-04)	IC# - 17148	29.99
10/Box Gold Plated Stainless Steel (#589-08)	IC# - 17149	49.99

Grid Strengtheners (Stiff)

- Round perforations (2.5mm) assure excellent resin bond to establish a strong stabilized denture base for acrylics



10/Pkg Stainless Steel Mesh (#1800085)	IC# - 14369	45.99
---	--------------------	--------------

Frego Upper Gold Plated

- Gold plated upper



Ea Upper (#1800050)	IC# - 14370	49.99
----------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Strengtheners

- Twisted, braided strips, 3-1/2" long



Item	IC#	Price
10/Box Gold plated (#1800025)	IC# - 14367	29.99
10/Box Stainless steel (#1800035)	IC# - 14368	19.99

Universal Wire Strengtheners

- Pre-formed stainless steel wire strengtheners
- Stamped with a specially designed raised pattern to ensure maximum retention



Pack of 12 (#46250)	IC# - 12165	29.99
----------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Lingual Bars

Cut out ends afford positive retention



Item	IC#	Price
Pkg/12 XL Lingual Bars (#1110010)	IC# - 14315	29.99
Pkg/12 Large Lingual Bars (#1110020)	IC# - 14316	29.99
Pkg/12 Medium Lingual Bars (#1110030)	IC# - 14317	29.99
Pkg/12 Small Lingual Bars (#1110040)	IC# - 14318	29.99

Wire Mesh



Ea Stainless Mesh, X-Fine, 6" x 6" (#1810050)	IC# - 14372	16.99
Ea Stainless Mesh, Med-Fine, 6" x 6" (#1810060)	IC# - 14373	16.99
Ea Gold Mesh, 4" x 4" (#1810070)	IC# - 14374	39.99

Wires and Clasps

Wires in Spools

Made of high quality Chrome-Nickel-Alloy.



Small

mm	meter	hard	spring hard	IC#	Price
0,40	50	-	L904	16832	32.99
0,50	50	-	L905	16833	32.99
0,60	40	-	L906	16834	32.99
0,70	30	L807	-	16820	32.99
0,80	20	L808	-	16829	32.99
0,90	10	L809	-	16821	32.99
1,00	10	L810	-	16822	32.99
1,10	10	L811	-	16830	32.99
1,20	10	L812	-	16831	32.99

Large

mm	kg	hard	spring hard	IC#	Price
0,5		V805	-	17627	\$95.99
0,6		V806	-	17628	\$95.99
0,70	0,5		V907	16828	\$95.99
		V807	-	16824	\$95.99
0,80	0,5	V808	-	16825	\$95.99
0,90	0,5	V809	-	16826	\$95.99
0,90	0,5	-	V909	17626	\$95.99
1,00	0,5	V810	-	16827	\$95.99
1,10	0,5	V811	-	16840	\$95.99
1,20	0,5	V812	-	16842	\$95.99

Round Stainless Steel Wire



10 feet/Pkg 17 ga. (#1900760)	IC# - 14387	16.99
10 feet/Pkg 18 ga. (#1900770)	IC# - 14388	16.99
10 feet/Pkg 19 ga. (#1900780)	IC# - 14389	16.99
10 feet/Pkg 20 ga. (#1900790)	IC# - 14390	16.99

Half Round Stainless Steel Wire

5 feet/Pkg 12 gauge (#1900720)	IC# - 14383	16.99
5 feet/Pkg 14 gauge (#1900730)	IC# - 14384	16.99
5 feet/Pkg 15 gauge (#1900740)	IC# - 14385	16.99
5 feet/Pkg 16 gauge (#1900750)	IC# - 14386	16.99

Wires and Clasps

Ticonium Ticonium Wire

- Premium quality, round clasp wire specially suited for casting
- Available in multiple gauge sizes, 12"



17 ga round, 4 sticks (#61621)	IC# - 14103	32.99
18 ga round, 5 sticks (#61622)	IC# - 14104	32.99
19 ga round, 6 sticks (#61623)	IC# - 14105	32.99

Itsoclear clasp

- Crystal clear, will not lose clarity



Universal, 6 Clasps (#1009150)	IC# - 15293	64.99
Molar, 6 Clasps (#1009151)	IC# - 15294	64.99

Clasp Kit

Contains 12 of each:
2L, 2S, 7L, 7R, 8, 9, 10 & 11



Kit Pre-Formed Clasp Kit - 96 Clasps (#1271500)	IC# - 14357	299.99
---	-------------	--------

Stainless Steel Ball Clasps

Small - .028" dia. (.7mm)
Large - .032" dia. (.8mm)



100/Pkg Small - .028" dia. (.7mm) (#1270006)	IC# - 14337	39.99
100/Pkg Large - .032" dia. (.8mm) (#1270020)	IC# - 14338	39.99
100/Pkg .036 Ball Clasps (#1270021)	IC# - 14339	39.99
100/Pkg .040 Ball Clasps (#1270022)	IC# - 14340	39.99

Stainless Steel Wire Clasps

Anterior Small



10/Pkg Roach Clasp Small Ant Straight (#1271160)	IC# - 14351	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Small Ant Left (#1271170)	IC# - 14352	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Small Ant Right (#1271180)	IC# - 14353	36.99

Bicuspid Medium

10/Pkg Roach Clasp Bic Med Straight (#1271190)	IC# - 16010	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Bic Med Right (#1271210)	IC# - 16011	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Bic Med Left (#1271200)	IC# - 16012	36.99

Molar Large

10/Pkg Roach Clasp Mol Lge Straight (#1271440)	IC# - 14354	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Lge Molar Right (#1271450)	IC# - 14355	36.99
10/Pkg Roach Clasp Lge Molar Left (#1271460)	IC# - 14356	36.99

Stainless Steel Wire Clasps

For clasping low-crowned tooth - Sizes 2L and 2S with rest



10/Pkg 2L Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271000)	IC# - 14341	45.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

For clasping with scoop shaped rest - Sizes 3L and 3S with rest

10/Pkg 3L Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271020)	IC# - 14342	45.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Double-armed clasp for bicuspid #4 and molar #5



Item	IC#	Price
10/Pkg #4 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271040)	IC# - 14343	64.99
10/Pkg #5 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271050)	IC# - 14344	64.99

Clasp For Anterior Tooth With Rest

Size 7



Item	IC#	Price
10/Pkg #7L Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271060)	IC# - 14345	45.99
10/Pkg #7R Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271070)	IC# - 14346	45.99

Clasp For Molar

Size 8 with rest



10/Pkg #8 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271080)	IC# - 14347	45.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Clasp For Bicuspid

Size 9 with rest



10/Pkg #9 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271090)	IC# - 14348	45.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Clasp For Lower Bicuspid

Size 10 with rest

10/Pkg #10 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271100)	IC# - 14349	45.99
--	-------------	-------

Clasp For Anterior Tooth

Size 11 without rest



10/Pkg #11 Pre-Formed Clasp (#1271110)	IC# - 14350	45.99
--	-------------	-------

Air Purifiers

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Bio-Scan Pro - Fresh Air Purifier

- Cleans, purifies and freshens air
- Collects particles to 0.3 sub-micron levels
- Filters 100% of all room air every 4 minutes



AF400 - D	IC# - 17168	1099.99
AF600 P - D	IC# - 13370	1754.99
AF1000 P - D	IC# - 13371	2389.99
AF2000 P - D	IC# - 13372	4370.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies **Bio-Scan**

- Ideal for small labs/office
- B100 general use, contains dust & odour filtration
- B200 is allergy specific (hayfever, ragweed, asthma, etc)



B100 Bio-Scan	IC# - 14764	995.99
B200 Bio-Scan Plus	IC# - 17169	995.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies **MonoPure**
Fume & Monomer Odour Purification Unit

- Clean, collects and neutralizes ALL MONOMER ODOURS
- Turns Monomer fumes into odour free fresh air
- Made in Canada



Mono Pure with 6ft Hose #MP-101	IC# - 16034	1175.99
Mono Pure with Clear View #MP-104	IC# - 13755	1478.99
Mono Pure with Mobile Arm #MP-103	IC# - 13756	1289.99
Mono Pure with FumeTrap #MP-100	IC# - 16033	1225.99



Fume Trap



Clearview



Mobile Arm

Clearvie #AA004-4	IC# - 14590	279.99
Mobile Arm #AA009	IC# - 14591	193.99
Fume Trap #H255	IC# - 16035	100.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Ductless Fume Hood

- Designed for use above monomer work area
- Collects and neutralizes monomer fumes
- Removes ALL monomer smells and odours
- No external ductwork required
- Wall mount design (includes wall mounting bracket)
- Made in Canada



Ea (DFH1000-M)	IC# - 13369	1385.99
-----------------------	--------------------	----------------

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Desktop Containment System

- Stops *ODORS, HARMFUL PARTICULATE MATTER & VAPORS* from migrating through-out the workplace
- Place your chemicals inside the Desktop Containment Station
- Designed for quiet operation
- Close clear doors for monomer storage
- Open doors & switch on interior lights to work inside the cabinet
- Illuminated work area, variable speed setting, small footprint
- Filter Access & controls conveniently located in Front



DCS SMALL #DCS-GE-M1	IC# - 16008	1189.99
DCS LARGE #DCS-GE-M2	IC# - 16009	1289.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Air Box

Features & Benefits:

Keep a clean and healthy work environment by containing dust, odor and debris.



LED Air Box, Mid-Size

- AA266-1S3L0, To attach to MonoPure for Monomer Containment (14.5H x 24"w x 17.5"d) - 40lbs
- AA266-1S1LB, To attach to Dust collector for Zirconia Containment (14.5H x 24"w x 17.5"d) - 40lbs

Air Box Space Saving		
#AA266-1S3L0	IC# - 17164	389.99
#AA266-1S1LB	IC# - 17165	389.99

LED AirBox, Full-Size

- AA266-2S3L0, To attach to MonoPure for Monomer Containment (14.5H x 24"w x 17.5"d) - 45lbs
- AA266-2S1LB, To attach to Dust collector for Zirconia Containment (14.5H x 24"w x 17.5"d) - 45lbs

LED AirBox, Full-Size		
#AA266-2S3L0	IC# - 17166	489.99
#AA266-2S1LB	IC# - 17167	489.99

Air Turbo

Air Turbo

- High Speed with built in water coolant
- Designed for zirconia based ceramics and all other ceramics



Ea (M #880)	IC# - 15234	1059.99
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

Autoclaves



Flight Clave16

Starter Kit Includes:

- Class N Steam Sterilizer
- 5 Programmed Sterilizations Cycles:
Solid/Unwrapped, Wrapped, Liquid, Textile, Prions
- Independent Steam Generator for positive pressure displacement
- Easy to repair – Quality Parts Made in Europe
- Optional Printer
- Double Door Protection System – Prevents door from opening during Cycles
- Health Canada Approved



Clave 16 Liters (#A9001-16)	IC# - 17523	\$4,950
-----------------------------	-------------	---------



Flight Clave23

Key Features:

- Class N Steam Sterilizer
- 5 Programmed Sterilizations Cycles:
Solid/Unwrapped, Wrapped, Liquid, Textile, Prions
- Solid Steel Construction
- Independent Steam Generator for positive pressure displacement
- Easy to repair – Quality Parts Made in Europe
- Optional Printer
- USB Port for Recording Cycles
- Double Door Protection System – Prevents door from opening during Cycles
- Pressure Safety valve
- Health Canada Approved



Clave 23 Liters (#A9002-23)	IC# - 17524	\$5,500
-----------------------------	-------------	---------

Curing Units

Professional Curing Unit ECP 4

- For 4 flasks
- Programming 2 phases:
 - 1st phase: pre-heating
 - 2nd phase: boiling
- Rising speed preset by the operator according to his needs
- Safety: Auto Shutoff
- Stainless Steel Inside & Out
- Input voltage 220 V ac 50/60 Hz.
- Power 1200 W
- Overall dimensions:(18,5W x 43,5D x 42H cm)
- Weight 8 kg
- Made in Italy



Ea .	IC# - 13813	1,565.99
------	-------------	----------

Burnout Ovens



Infinity Burnout Oven



- Comes in medium and large sizes and will really perform for you.
- Designed for maximum versatility
- Can be used for a 1, 2, 3 or 4-stage burnout procedure
- Have a memory for 1-30 "open" easy to use programs
- Can heat up, cool down and have a "Ready-Set-Go" smart overnight timer

Item	IC#	Price
M30 115V MED (#96403) 43 pounds	IC# - 13900	2419.99
L30 115V Large (#96402) 52 pounds	IC# - 13899	2679.99
Thermo. Assembly Kit (#18913) 1 pound	IC# - 14815	138.99



P.D.Q Digital Burnout Oven



- Fully automatic and designed for single stage use, memory for one complete program
- Display and time-line graph to show current burnout conditions and program progress from start to finish

- Modular radiant heating plates:
 - P.D.Q. Digital medium has 2 radiant heating plates
 - P.D.Q. Digital large has 4 radiant heating plates
- Hardened ceramic frame protects heating chamber insulation
- Built-in temperature calibration system
- Programmable in both degree F and degree C
- Heavy duty stainless steel construction for extended life

Item	IC#	Price
(#96401) - P.D.Q Digital 115V (medium) 43 pounds	IC# - 13905	2159.99
(#96400) - P.D.Q 115V (large) 44 pounds	IC# - 13904	2355.99
(#18913) - Thermocouple Assembly Kit	IC# - 14815	138.99

Casting Machines

Centrifugal Machine For Blowpipe Casting

ECK 60 - Model without base

Digital motor rotation time adjustment (range: 15/60 seconds). Handy systems balance arms and centre the cylinder. Mechanical door lock sets in when cycle starts. Switch to turn off motor when cycle is running. Safety microswitch.



- Input voltage 230 V ac 50 hz. Power 1400 W.
- Overall dimensions: 60,5W x 55D x 32H cm. Weight 39 kg.
- Made in Italy

Ea	IC# - 14739	2,465.99
-----------	--------------------	-----------------

AccuCast™ Premium Casting Machine

- Precalibrated balancing
- Positive locking crucible carrier
- Carrier adapter, improved cradles
- Drop-in spring replacement
- Rugged construction



Ea (# 28007)	IC# - 14740	899.99
---------------------	--------------------	---------------

ThermoJect 22

Holland Dental ThermoJect 22 Injection Machine

Indications

Injection machine which enables dental technicians to inject easily, efficiently and quickly.

Features & Benefits

- Fully automated.
- Predictable end results.
- Operational again after 3 minutes
- Full automated heating and injection programme
- Pressure adjustable from 6 – 9 bars
- Operational in 8 minutes (from 0°C to 290°C)
- Suitable for Ø 22 mm cartridges



ThermoJect 22, 110V	IC# - 16533	5,999.99
ThermoJect 22, 220V	IC# - 16716	5,799.99

Denture Injection System (TCS)



Injection System + Built-In Furnace Kit

Starter kit includes:

- 1 furnace
- 2 flasks
- Various waxes and finishing products
- Rag buffs and brushes
- Repair accessories
- 30 tcs Unbreakable Cartridges & plenty of promotional items



Item	IC#	Price
TCS Injection System Kit	IC# - 12415	Call for Price
Automatic Injector Only	IC# - 12416	Call for Price

Manual Injection System Kit

Starter kit include:

- 1 digital furnace
- 2 flasks
- Various waxes & finishing products
- Rag buffs and brushes
- Repair accessories
- 30 tcs Unbreakable Cartridges & plenty of promotional items



Manual Injection System	IC# - 12704	Call for Price
--------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

JP90 Handheld Injector

Kit include:

- 1 JP90 Handheld Injector
- 1 JP90 Flask
- 10 Jp Bullets (small)
- 10 Jp Bullets (large)
- 5 Metal Sprues
- 1 Matrix Pusher
- TCS Putty
- 2 Waxed Cases (to practice)
- Gloves
- Instructions



# 7001-JP (without furnace)	IC# - 16621	Call for Price
# 7001-JP (with furnace)	IC# - 16622	Call for Price

Dust Collectors & Accessories

QUATRO
Air Technologies

JetStream

Small Compact Dust Collector

- Compact space saving design
- Medical Grade HEPA filter included
- Ultra-quiet performance
- Infinite speed control
- Quick access motor compartment
- Customizable for OEM applications
- Health-smart, contains anti-microbial bag filter
- Made in Canada



Jet Stream Basic Single Station On/Off Control

Item	IC#	Price
Ea (# JS-0200-D1)	17170	649.99

Jet Stream Standard

Item	IC#	Price
Ea (# JS-1200)	13363	829.99

JS-1200 comes standard with 1.5 dia. Intel correction port and (2)4 foot heavy duty hoses

Jet Stream with Automatic On/Off (mc²)

Item	IC#	Price
(# JS-5222) with build in mc ²	14559	929.99

Anti Microbial Deluxe Filter Bags

- Made in Canada



Item	IC#	Price
5 pcs/Pkg (# AG113-5)	13364	60.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Ivac SlimLine

Intelligent "Self Cleaning" Specialty Dust Collector designed for specific dust collection use and premium performance with:

- Gypsum, die-stone and plaster
- Trimming dies and dry model trimmers
- Aluminum oxide, quartz and sand
- Glass beads and all micro-abrasive material
- Fine Zirconium dust and CAD/CAM milling



Item	IC#	Price
Complete Unit (IVS-111)	14410	985.99
Complete Unit with mc ² (# IVS - 211)	14737	1135.99
2 Station Upgrade Kit	14411	45.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies

SmartVAC - Fully Automated Self Cleaning Dust Collector

- "No Touch" filter cleaning
- For 2-station use
- Ideal for Sandblasters
- Use with Cyclonic Separator for Dry Model Trimming
- HEPA filter included
- Extremely quiet (52dba)
- Made in Canada



Item	IC#	Price
SmartVAC (#IVL-31116-D2)	17171	1389.99
SmartVAC mc ² (# IVL-21116-D1S)	17172	1469.99
SmartVAC TWIN+ (# IVTL-32116-D4)	17173	1989.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies

Velocity Series

- Excellent for EVERYTHING: Acrylic, gypsum, die-stone, ceramic alloys, metals
- "A-Mile-A-Minute High Performance Brushless Dust Collection
- Unique sub-micron dust collection filtration down to 0.3 microns
- "Slide & Glide" Rejuvenating Cartridge Filter System
- Bagless and Maintenance Free Industrial Motor
- Comprehensive Extended Two Year Warranty Protection
- Pre-Filter Collector & Odour Exhaust Filter upgrade available
- Made in Canada



Item	IC#	Price
Velocity X1 (#X1-2.5S)	13365	1016.99
Velocity X2 (#X2-2.5S)	13366	1397.99
Velocity X4 (#X4-2.5S)	13367	1814.99

QUATRO
Air Technologies **MedEVAC MultiPure**

- Allergy-safe high-capacity filter bags
- Medical grade HEPA filter (high capacity)
- Low-profile, fits under the counter
- Extra power DOUBLE turbine,
- Ultra quiet, 55dBA
- Ideal for 2-station use (4 station capable)
- Made in Canada



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (# MMP-532FG-CH)	17715	1459.99

Dust Collectors

QUATRO MedEVAC MINI

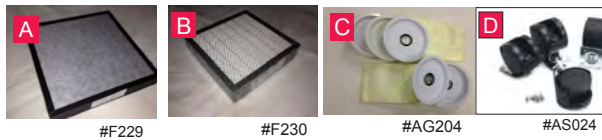
Capture Particulate Matter AND Odour right at source Before it migrates throughout the room!

Features & Benefits

- This unit is like the JetStream but for Denturists
- JetStream - captures dust & debris
- MedEvac mini captures dust, debris & acrylic fumes
- Very popular with denturists where there is a need for monomer fume extraction as well
- Like the JetStream it includes a T & 2 hoses
- Ultra quiet, 49 dBA (at High speed, measured at 6ft)
- Ideal for denturists
- Variable speed control
- Ideal for 2-station use, includes "T" and 2 6-foot hoses



Item	IC#	Price
MedEVAC MINI - # MEm-117LRD	IC# - 15965	\$829.99



Item	IC#	Price
A - Odour Filter (1/pkg) - #F229	IC# - 15995	\$35.99
B - HEPA Filters (1/pkg) - #F230	IC# - 15994	\$49.99
C - Filter Bags (5/pkg) - #AG204	IC# - 15993	\$39.99
D - Caster Kit for mobility - #AS024	IC# - 15968	\$25.99

Dust Collectors CadCam

QUATRO Cad/Cam Dust Collectors

For Automatic Milling "Self-Cleaning" Dust Collector

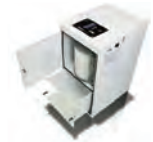
iVac Twin Cad Cam
For continuous milling or high debris volume



- Exclusive "OnLine Filter Cleaning" Feature (Operate the mill overnight while the filters clean themselves, No Touch Filter Cleaning)
- "AutoFlow" speed feature (set to lowest acceptable speed, motors automatically speed up to overcome pressure increase)
- "Temporary ON" feature (clean your mill while iVAC is in standby mode)
- HEPA Filter ensures 99.97% efficiency on submicron particles such as fine zirconium dust in CAD/CAM milling
- Quietest unit on the market (52-55dbA)

All Models Include:

- HEPA filters
- Automatic speed increase as pressure rises
- Generic communication cable
- Extremely quiet operation



Item	IC#	Price
iVAC TWIN CadCam	IC# - 15528	\$2179.99
iVAC CadCam	IC# - 15526	\$1485.99

JETSTREAM CadCam

For lower volume / entry level



Item	IC#	Price
Jet Stream CadCam	IC# - 15527	\$985.99

Quatro Dust Collectors Accessories



Item	IC#	Price
A - LED SplashGuard - #AA083-2.5S	IC# - 14593	145.99
B - LED Air Zone - #AA260	IC# - 15992	159.99
C - Remote Foot-Pedal - #AA114	IC# - 15966	56.99
D - ON/OFF Single Remote - #AA011	IC# - 14589	55.99
D-2 - ON/OFF Dual Remote - #AA012	IC# - 17122	79.99
E - Fume Trap #H277	IC# - 16039	100.99
F - mc2 Micromotor - #A080	IC# - 13368	289.99
G - Clearview #AA004-4	IC# - 14590	279.99
H - Mobile Arm 2.5" house #AA009	IC# - 14591	193.99
I - Fishmouth #H151	IC# - 14592	109.99
J - CycloneCollector #AA249	IC# - 16036	195.99
K - Air Top #A103	IC# - 14594	99.99
L - Air Top Illuminator #AA102	IC# - 14928	218.99
M - In-Drawer Suction #AA075	IC# - 16037	89.99
N - Front Suction Adapter# - AA077	IC# - 16038	129.99

Equipment

Dust Collector Accessories

HANDLER

LED Splash Guard



Ea #AA083-2.5S	IC# - 14593	145.99
----------------	-------------	--------

HANDLER

86 RHL SPLASH HOOD



Resin Splash Hood With Light & Shield (light on right)
When ordering hoods with lights, please specify if light is to be on the Right or Left side of hood.

Ea (86 RHL-Right)	IC# - 14870	129.99
Ea (86 RHL-Left)	IC# - 14941	129.99



Mobile Jet Port

Mobile Jet-Port (3-1/2"Wx6"Lx1-1/2"T work block) for 1-1/2" hose.

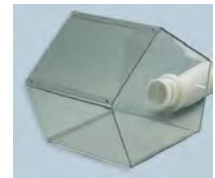


Item	IC#	Price
Mobile Jet Port #VMC - A442	IC# - 15953	\$89.99



Poly Guard II Shield

Poly Guard II Shield (10"Hx9"Wx7"D) for 1-1/2" or 2-1/2" hose. VMC-1006A adapter included for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
Poly Guard II Shield #VMC - A398	IC# - 16005	\$115.99



Jet-Port with Comfort Zone

Jet-Port with Comfort Zone (3-1/2"x6" block) for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
Jet-Port w/Comfort Zone #VMC - A441	IC# - 16006	\$95.99



Accumulator

The Vaniman Accumulator Pre-Filter is designed to protect and collect. It protects technicians and equipment from damage caused by dust. It collects dust, valuable gold, aluminium oxide, stone, and acrylic before it reaches the dust collector.



Item	IC#	Price
Large Accumulator for (2 1/2" - 3" Plumbing) #VMC - A300	IC# - 15958	\$195.99
XLarge Accumulator for (2 1/2" - 4" Plumbing)#10509	IC# - 15959	\$295.99

Gold Solutions



"20K" Gold Solution

- Plates up to 200 sq. inches of surface area metal at the "heavy-wear" coat
- Isolate and seal N/P with gold
- Eliminate tissue sensitivity problem



Gold Solution 12 oz (#42971)	IC# - 12463	245.99
------------------------------	-------------	--------

Gold Plater



Gold Plater w/Stand

Gold Plater - 110v
Electroplate a long-lasting, 20K gold veneer on all precious, semi-precious and non-precious metals. Includes stand.



Gold Plater (#42920)	IC# - 12360	1295.99
Electro-Clean Powder 16oz (#42980)	IC# - 14939	25.99

Furnaces



Pro 200 Series Furnace - 3 YEARS WARRANTY

- 200 Program Memory Expanded memory and faster logic board allows the user to use a multitude of porcelains
- Quick-Cool Jet cools the muffle twice as fast
- Pro 200 Master Suite New graph-based application that enables user to create, modify, print and transfer programs to furnaces straight from their PC.
- USB Port transfer programs and upgrades with a standard Flash Drive, (1) 1GB included.
- Larger Easy Read LCD Screen provides four lines of 20 characters
- Detent Knob with Built-In Select Switch allows for faster and more convenient programming
- Improved Muffle More insulation than previous Pro Series to save energy and costs. Rated to 2200° F
- Upgraded Thermocouple for unsurpassed accuracy
- Pro Press 200 can accommodate 100, 200, and 300 gram rings for more flexibility



Item	IC#	Price
Pro 200 Porcelain Furnace (#93005)	IC# - 13895	6499.99
ProPress 200 Pressing Porcelain Furnace (#92005)	IC# - 13896	8399.99



FireLite Porcelain Furnace

- Stores up to 50 firing programs you can customize for any type of porcelain
- Two-point calibration ensures firing accuracy for low- and high-fusingm porcelains
- Special design ensures smooth lift operation – work pieces won't slump or vibrate off the lift
- Fast-cool cycle uses vacuum to cool the muffle, reducing down time between firing cycles
- Large elevated cooling tray allows for easy staging of work and quickly cools just fired restorations
- Customize the program end tune to distinguish this furnace from others in the lab



Item	IC#	Price
FireLite Porcelain Furnace (#91600)	IC# - 14118	5869.99
Vacuum Pump, High-Efficiency (#95015)	IC# - 14119	989.99

Shenpaz Sintra / Sintra Plus

- Keeps muffles clean of impurities
- Longer life expectancy
- Enhances finished product quality
- Advanced degassing – pre-emptive solution to side effects of zirconia pre-shaded materials and colorants
- Time Saving - 90 minutes sintering
- Energy Efficient - Chamber entrance tightly sealed to hold temp. ready for next cycle (on specific models)



Item	IC#	Price
Shenpaz Sintra	IC# - 17666	15,899.99
Shenpaz Sintra Plus	IC# - 17667	16,899.99

Equipment

Handpieces

Marathon Handy 700 - Brushless

- Maximum Torque Set mode Vertical & portable type Self diagnosis system
- Error code display function
- Auto – cruise speed function Dual
- Control system both brushless and carbon brush motor SDE-BM50
- Brushless Handpiece



Speed – 1,000~50,000 rpm Dimensions L158 X 27mm
 Max. Torque 7.8N cm Weight 238 g
 Max. Power 230W cord length 1.5 m

Handy 700 **IC# - 12170** **1059.99**

Multi 600 DUO - Knee Control

Knee Control or Desktop Brushless & Carbon Brush

- Dual Control system both brushless & carbon brush motor
- Multi-switching function
- Speed: 1,000~Max 40,000rpm
- Low noise, Low vibration.
- Excellent Durability
- Self-Diagnosis Function.
- Error Code Display Function.
- Auto-Cruise Function.



Ea **IC# - 14817** **1089.99**

Brushless Micromotor Handpiece BM50

Speed : 50,000rpm



Ea (#806) **IC# - 14142** **599.99**

Mobile 1 P Set

Mobile 1 P Set Includes:

- Micromotor handpiece MPH33
- Controler MPC20
- On/Off Foot pedal Tpf-30
- Rotation speed : 0-33,000 rpm max
- Handpiece Weight: 148 g
- Charge time: 3 hours
- Continuous working time : 140 minutes



Packed in a portable Aluminum Hard Carry Case

MMP33ST **IC# - 13360** **599.99**

Marathon Champion

- New and Improved control unit with compact design
- Speed: 0 to 40,000rpm
- Compact and portable size
- Variable speed by hand control
- On/Off foot switch
- Forward & reverse switch
- Light weight & compact size
- No noise, vibration or heat after a long hours of use, ensuring smooth operation



Champion **IC# -12708** **279.99**

Micromotor Handpiece: SH37SN

Speed : 45,000rpm



Ea (#802) **IC# - 14143** **159.99**

BesQual 2

- Speed: 0~40,000
- Powerful torque and continuously variable speed control
- Forward & reverse switch
- No heat after long hours of operation



BesQual 2 **IC# - 12171** **325.99**

Investing Equipment



Vacuum Mixing and Investing Combination Unit

- Equipped with 2 drive shafts which rotate at different speeds
- Faster speed (1,725 RPM) reduces mixing time required for small quantities (90 g or <) of investment
- Slower speed (425 RPM) is for all mixing purposes, with or without vacuum



Vacuum Power Mixer Plus (Complete)

115V/60Hz - Complete with 500 ml and **300 ml** VAC-U-MIXERS and 2-1/4 ft. Plastic Tubing and Connections

29181 Complete (#29181) **IC# - 15157** **2289.99**

Lathes & Chucks

HANDLER

26 Red Wing Lathe

(Height 6")

1/4 HP, 1725/3450 rpm 2 speed
6" [15.2cm] shaft height

Weight: 41 lbs [18.6 Kg]

Dimensions: 15 1/2" long x 8" wide x 9" high [39cm x 20cm x 23cm]



26 Red Wing Lathe	IC# - 14729	539.99
-------------------	-------------	--------

HANDLER

26A Red Wing Lathe

(Low 4 1/2")

1/4 HP, 1725/3450 rpm 2 speed
4-1/2" shaft height ;

Weight: 40 lbs [17.7 Kg]

Dimensions: 15 1/2" long x 7 7/8" wide x 7 1/4" high [39cm x 20cm x 18cm]



26A Red Wing Lathe	IC# - 14730	519.99
--------------------	-------------	--------

HANDLER

16B Red Wing Lathe

(with Quick Chuck Changer)

26A Lathe with 16B Chuck Changer
Quick chuck comes with attachments

1/4 HP, 2 speeds, 1725/3450 RPM

Weight: 45 lbs.;

Dimensions: 18-3/4" , 1X8"w x8-1/8" h



16 Red Wing Lathe	IC# - 14731	1098.99
-------------------	-------------	---------

HANDLER 16 Quick Chuk/Changer

The No.16 is shipped complete with chuck accessories as follows:

Qty	Item	Item#
1	Arbor Band Chuck	#P-16-15
1	Spiral Tapered Chuck	#P-16-16
2	Stone Chucks	#P-16-19
2	Mandrels for small abrasive wheels	#P-16-20
1	Collet Wrench	#P-16-8
1	Clutch	#P-16-10
1	Adapter Qty	#P16-ADW



#16 Chuk/Changer	IC# - 14763	539.99
------------------	-------------	--------

Ray Foster DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Polishing Lathe Model PR75



- Two speed 1,725 & 3,450 RPM
- Quick-change chuck is easily mounted on right side
- Standard dental taper shafts with chuck removers will accommodate all types of chucks
- Industrial grade, sealed ball bearings never need lubrication
- Manual reset overload protection
- UL listed and CSA certified for electrical safety

Specifications

- Overall length (spindle tip to spindle tip) 13-3/4"
- Base dimensions 6-3/4" X 7-1/2" deep
- Height to center fo motor shaft 5-1/4"
- 1/3 HP, 115 volt 60 Hz standard
- Net weight 40 lbs

#PR75	IC# - 14181	749.99
-------	-------------	--------

FOREDOM®

Bench Lathe (mini)



- Compact size suitable for use at the workbench
- Extremely quiet and smooth
- Speed Range: 500-7,000 rpm
- Motor shaft diameter: 5/16"
- Height: 5-1/8", Width: 13" between spindles, Weight: 7.5 lbs
- Comes with Tapered Spindles (A-TM-5 and A-TM-6) for holding buffs and wheels up to 4" in diameter
- Other accessories including collet holders and wheel mandrels are available
- One Year Warranty, CSA Certified

Bench Lathe	IC# - 12711	345.99
-------------	-------------	--------



1. Dust Collector Hood (MADCH)	IC# - 13171	89.99
2. Chuck Arbor, Right 5/16"shaft #A-JCA-2	IC# - 13040	59.99
3. Mandrel, Left 5/16"shaft (#A-WM-5)	IC# - 13041	25.99
3. Chuck Key (#HP72)	IC# - 13172	9.99

Lathes & Chucks (cont'd)

Jacobs Type Chuck

- Designed for right side use only
- Fits all Standard lathes
- Accommodates shanks up to $5/16"$



Jacobs Type Chuck (#30495)	IC# - 14579	139.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------



Lathe Taper Chucks

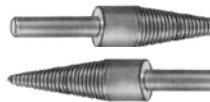
- 3 $1/2"$ long tapered chucks in cold-rolled steel or brass designed for use with brush wheels and buffs



Item	IC#	Price
Brass, Left Side Mount (#30630)	IC# - 14427	14.99
Brass, Right Side Mount (#30640)	IC# - 14428	14.99
Steel, Right Side Mount (#30660)	IC# - 14925	14.99
Steel, Left Side Mount (#30650)	IC# - 14926	14.99



Taper Chucks



Item	IC#	Price
#6L, Left Side Mount (#30540)	IC# - 14270	14.99
#6R, Right Side Mount (#30550)	IC# - 14271	14.99



Stone Chuck-Brass *Right Side Mount*



Item	IC#	Price
#6R, Right Side Mount (#30620)	IC# - 14272	14.99



Stone Chuck



1/4" diameter mandrel for convenient mounting in Jacobs style chucks

#5R (Right) Stone Chuck (#30530)	IC# - 13870	14.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Lightcure Units

NOBILCURE LIGHT CURING BOX

- 10 VOLT 50/60 HZ
- Polymerize NobilTray in 5 minutes
- Electronic lighting
- Timer controlled
- Sturdy construction



(#7441)	IC# - 17688	199.99
---------	-------------	--------

ProCure 300W Light Oven

- A highly reflective chamber for uniform light coverage
- A rotating glass platform to ensure uniform light
- A built-in fan to maintain optimum temp. to eliminate warping
- Two powerful halogen bulbs to ensure excellent intensity and depth of cure



ProCure Oven (#9634590)	IC# - 14403	725.99
Replacement Bulb	IC# - 14596	38.99

Magnifiers & Microscopes



Mantis Compact Microscope

Mantis Compact is an ergonomic, low fatigue visual inspection microscope, excelling in the low magnification range for inspection tasks where bench magnifiers have traditionally been used.

- 2x - 8x magnification
- Long working distance
- Superb hand-eye co-ordination for inspection & manipulation tasks

Mantis Elite Microscope

Mantis Elite is an ergonomic eye pieceless stereo microscope, offering superior optical performance with magnification options up to 20x, making it a perfect alternative to more traditional inspection stereo microscopes.

- 2x - 20x magnification
- Long working distance and large field of view
- Superior hand-eye coordination for inspection and manipulation tasks offering truly superb 3-D imaging



Call For Price

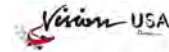


Microscope for Lab

- 10 x Magnification
- Excellent Value



Withought the light	IC# - 15180	569.99
Mini Circle w/Light Bulb	IC# - 15745	125.99
Light Bulb Replacement	IC# - 15746	29.99

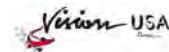


Megaview Easifit

- Extremely light & comfortable
- Hard coated acrylic lens
- Extremely light & comfortable
- Includes 2.0x, 2.5x & 3.0x



Ea	IC# - 13103	129.99
----	-------------	--------

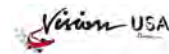


Megaview LED with 4 interchangeable lens

- Extremely light & comfortable
- LED bright long-lasting light
- Includes rechargeable batteries
- Includes 2.0x, 2.5x, 3.0x, & Monocular 4.0x



Ea	IC# - 12725	189.99
----	-------------	--------

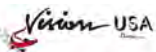


Wizard Safety/Bifocal Glasses

- Bifocal for the lower portion of the glasses
- The upper portion is still utilized as safety glasses
- Integrated side shields 99.9% UV protection



+1.0	IC# - 12724	29.99
+1.5	IC# - 13177	29.99
+2.0	IC# - 13178	29.99
+2.5	IC# - 13179	29.99
+3.0	IC# - 13180	29.99
+4.0	IC# - 13181	29.99



Optic-Aids

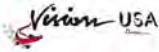
- Clip-on flip-up design will fit metal and plastic frames
- Hard-coated, scratch-resistant lenses
- Prongs are soft-coated to protect eyeglass lenses

Model	Power	Working Distance	Diopter	IC#	Price
912	1.50 X	20 "	+2D	13049	59.99
913	1.75 X	14 "	+3D	13050	59.99
914	2.00 X	10"	+4D	13051	59.99
915	2.25 X	8 "	+5D	13052	59.99
917	2.75 X	6 "	+7D	13053	59.99
910	3.00 X	4 "	+10D	13054	59.99



Equipment

Magnifiers & Microscopes (cont'd)



Clip Mags

- Attach and add magnification to your glasses
- Flip-up out of your line of sight when not being used
- Scratch resistant lenses
- High quality distortion-free aspheric lenses
- Extremely light and comfortable
- Includes case
- Full View - Available powers: 1.0x, 1.5x, 2.0x, 2.5x, 3.0x, 3.5x, 4.0x, 5.0x

Item	IC#	Price
1.0 X	IC# - 12716	49.99
1.5 X	IC# - 12717	49.99
2.0 X	IC# - 12718	49.99
2.5 X	IC# - 12719	49.99
3.0 X	IC# - 12720	49.99
3.5 X	IC# - 12721	49.99
4.0 X	IC# - 12722	49.99
5.0 X	IC# - 12723	49.99



Half Frame Telesight Magnifiers

For those who do not wear glasses. High quality prismatic lenses in lightweight frames attached to half-eyeglass frames. Front lenses flip up when not in use.

Item	IC#	Price
Working Distance 5" Power 3X (#29.764)	IC# - 14744	89.99
Working Distance 7" Power 2½X (#29.763)	IC# - 14653	89.99
Working Distance 11" Power 2X (#29.761)	IC# - 14652	89.99



Optivisor



- Features a dial adjustment headband to fit any head size
- Well-made magnifier is lightweight and durable, and fits over eyeglasses
- Adjustable pivot assembly on visor can be set to desired tension, so it will stay in place when tilted.

Item	IC#	Price
DA7 Working Distance 6" Power 2½X (#29.474)	IC# - 14745	95.99
DA5 Working Distance 8" Power 2½X (#29.473)	IC# - 14655	95.99
DA4 Working Distance 10" Power 2X (#29.472)	IC# - 14654	95.99



Deluxe Headband Magnifier



- Supplied with three easy-to-change lenses; 1.75x, 2.25x and 2.75x

Sight Booster with 3 Lenses (29.830)	IC# - 16052	69.99
Replacement lens 1.75x (29.831)	IC# - 16053	19.99
Replacement lens 2.25x (29.832)	IC# - 16054	19.99
Replacement lens 2.75x (29.833)	IC# - 16055	19.99

Lights



UBERLIGHT SMD LED TASK LIGHT



- Over 90% more energy efficient
- LEDs produce up to 60% less heat
- SMD DEDs x 5mm reduced glare
- Movable metal commercial grade c-clamp
- Life expectancy of up to 60,000 hours

Ea (#3000TL)	IC# - 15167	99.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Bench Lamp



Suitable for workshop or desktop use. Three Fluorescent bulbs provide ample illumination. The innovative design allows the user to raise, lower or tilt, directing the light source quickly and efficiently onto your work.

Item	IC#	Price
110 V (#13.110)	IC# - 14644	119.99
Replacement Bulb (#13.111)	IC# - 14645	14.99



Inspection Lamp



- Illuminated magnifier provides hands-free viewing
- Magnification 1.75x
- Adjustable arm provides light source quickly and efficiently to work area
- Convenient clamp suitable for workbench or desktop
- Metal construction, White colour
- Supplied with a 22-watt circline fluorescent bulb

Item	IC#	Price
110 V (#13.125)	IC# - 14646	99.99
Replacement Bulb (#13.140)	IC# - 14647	29.99

Model Trimmers



Model Trimmer - MT10

The MT10 offers all the features of the MT12 in a compact design. It is the ideal fit in the close quarters of a doctor's office laboratory, and also performs very well in the demanding environment of a commercial laboratory.



MT10 Specifications

- 1/3 HP motor, 0.45 HP actual power
- 10" diameter, 115 volt, 60 Hz standard weight 32 lbs

MT12 Specifications

- 1/2 HP motor, 0.625 HP actual power
- 12" diameter, 1/4" thick grinding wheel

MT10	IC# - 14572	979.99
MT12	IC# - 14573	1199.99



Wet Model Trimmer

- Powerful and Fast Trimming
- Solid Construction, runs quietly, 120 V
- Enlarged Windows, full wheel
- Versatile Tables (angles & tilts)
- Complete Ready-to-Run Systems



Wet Unit (#61790A) 10" 1/3 HP	IC# - 14938	765.99
--------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------

Dry Model Trimmer

- Fast and Accurate Trimming
- Solid Construction, runs quietly, 120 V
- Convertible for Dry or Wet Operation
- New Exhaust Port Design
- New Quick-Stick™ Abrasive Disk System



Dry Unit (#61850) 10" 1/3 HP	IC# - 14945	865.99
-------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------



Model Trimmer Model MTD1

- Smooth running, quiet machine
- Power output connection, automatic on/off of dust collector
- Uses fast cutting 10" diameter PSA abrasive discs
- Heavy-duty, capacitor-start, 1/3 HP motor
- Adjustable work table
- 6' vacuum hose & 4 additional abrasive discs included
- Proven Ray Foster quality and durability

Specifications

- 14" high, 14" wide, 15" deep
- 115 volt, 60 Hz standard
- 230 volt, 50/60 Hz optional for export
- Wheel size 10" diameter
- 1-1/2" O.D. suction connection
- Net weight 35 lbs, shipping weight 40 lbs



#MTD1	IC# - 14702	1079.99
--------------	--------------------	----------------



Model Trimming Wheels



Item	IC#	Price
Diamond Trimming Wheel #61940 10"	IC# - 16523	542.99
Diamond Trimming Wheel #61950 12"	IC# - 16524	699.99
Carborundum Trimming Wheel #61990 10"	IC# - 16521	49.99
Carborundum Trimming Wheel #62030 12"	IC# - 16522	49.99

Polishing Units



Model Trimmer Wheels



Grinding Wheels	IC#	Price
E21A 10"Diameter, Medium Coarse Grit	IC# - 16514	56.99
E022 12"Diameter, Medium Coarse Grit	IC# - 16515	62.99

Diamond Model Trimmer Wheels

Diamond Model Trimmer Wheels	IC#	Price
D910 10" Dia., Coarse, 1" Mounting Hole, 1/4" Thick	IC# - 16516	629.99
D912 12" Dia., Coarse, 1" Mounting Hole, 1/4" Thick	IC# - 16517	649.99

HANDLER Polishing Unit 575 Multi-functional Bench Top (Polishing System)

- Heavy gauge, steel, powder coated cabinet, 2-suction motors & cartridge filters, 2-florescent lights, 2-duct collection trays, 2-insert pans and 26A Red Wing Polishing lathe
- Powerful 225cfm, collects 0.5 microns of dust & larger particles, reusable, replaceable pleated rear cartridge filter
- Replaceable, adjustable clear acrylic shield protects user from debris, and can be set at different heights.



#575 Polishing Unit w/ Lathe 26A	IC# - 14732	2395.99
#575-0 Polishing Unit w/o Lathe 26A	IC# - 14937	1959.99

Plaster Traps

Trap-Eze™ Plaster Trap

The sanitary, convenient, odour-resistant solution for the capture and disposal of messy wet model trimming waste.

- Economical traps with permanent lids designed to slow discharge flow and allow plaster to settle out of water
- No permanent traps to clean or messy liners to replace
- Fast & easy installation and trap replacement

Complete kit includes:

- Trap
- 2 flexible hoses
- 1 sewer tail adapter fitting

Refill includes:

- Trap
- 2 plastic caps for sealing full trap



Item	IC#	Price
Complete Kit 3.5 Gal. (#62100)	IC# - 14754	84.99
Refill 3.5 Gal. (#62106)	IC# - 14755	39.99
Complete Kit 5 Gal. (#62110)	IC# - 14756	89.99
Refill 5 Gal. (#62112)	IC# - 14757	39.99
Hoses Only 2 pcs/Pack (#62108)	IC# - 14758	49.99



Trap-Eze™ Plaster Trap

- Complete System including 64 Oz. Plastic Bottle + 1 1/2" Piping Installation Kit
- Replacement Clear 64 Oz. Trap-Eze BT Plastic Bottles with Lids, Pkg. of 2



Bottle Trap Complete System (#62150)	IC# - 14943	119.99
Plastic Bottles with Lids (#62155)	IC# - 14944	35.99

Plaster Trap

- Top drain valve and all metal construction eliminates the need for costly plumbing, clean-ups and repairs
- Compact design of the trap is ideal for all dental lab and dental office sub-sink areas
- Built in viewing window eliminates the guess work of when it's time to change the liner
- 10 year warranty



Item	IC#	Price
Plaster Trap (#7000360)	IC# - 14751	229.99
Liners for Plaster Trap 3/Pkg (#7000402)	IC# - 14752	19.99
Gasket for Plaster Trap (#7000361)	IC# - 14753	19.99

Pressure Pots

8 QT Pneumatic Curing Vessel Pressure Pot



- Made of sturdy cast aluminium
- Provides 20 PSI pressure
- Maximum Internal pressure with safety valve = 22 PSI

Ea (#448PP)	IC# - 14726	409.99
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

6qt Curing unit

- 6-quart capacity
- With input for air line



Ea (J #OV105)	IC# - 14273	279.99
----------------------	--------------------	---------------

Heat Regulated Pressure Pot

- 8-quart capacity (4 pour flasks)
- Quick connect airline connector
- Variable temperature & pressure control
- 120 volt



Ea (96227685)	IC# - 14871	799.99
----------------------	--------------------	---------------

Pressure Pail

- Large enough holds standard reline jig or smaller articulator
- Pressure can be generated hydraulically using water or pneumatically by air from a compressor
- Airline adapter sold separately
- Ø 6" • H: 6"



Pressure Pail (#9622760)	IC# - 14727	349.99
Airline Adapter (#9622780)	IC# - 14728	39.99

Aquapress

- Provides a safer work environment over air pressure without the need for an air compressor, heat or electricity
- Ø 5" • H: 3.5"



Item	IC#	Price
Aquapress (#4905A)	IC# - 16849	369.99
Aquapress "O" Ring (#4905O)	IC# - 16848	14.99

Sandblasters

VANIMAN Sandstorm Prestige (Three Tanks)



- Three 1000 ml tanks, 25-50 micron, 50-100, 110-250 micron tanks

Ea (#80151)	IC# - 15292	1295.99
-------------	-------------	---------

VANIMAN Sandstorm2



- A high quality and economical blasting system for moderate to heavy production. Low maintenance media flow system virtually eliminates wasteful down-time and lowers maintenance costs. Two 50-100 Micron, 1000 ml tanks.

Ea (#80301)	IC# - 15291	1095.99
-------------	-------------	---------

VANIMAN SandStorm 2 SandBox Only SandBox Cabinet w/Light



Features & Benefits:

- Ergonomic, Streamline State-of-the-Art Design
- Large Fluorescent Illuminated Panoramic Viewing Area
- Complete Sealed Unibody Construction

Item	IC#	Price
Sand Box only # VMC - X0	IC# - 15954	\$379.99

Surveyor

Surveyor II

- Complete Set with handpiece holder
- Large scale and convenience
- Precise angle
- Exchangeable spindle, model table, plaster



Ea	IC# - 12713	289.99
----	-------------	--------

Scales

Precision Bench Balances

- These new balances are ideal for Laboratories
- Small compact size for portability and efficient bench space.
- Powered by battery or available AC adapter.
- Auto off function



Item	IC#	Price
2000 g x 0.1g (# 50.306)	IC# - 14650	245.99

Pocket Scale

- Weighs in grams, ounces, troy ounces and pennyweight. Also has parts counting. Comes with a pan cover that can be used to hold items to be weighed. Hinged cover protects scale. Uses 2 AAA batteries which are included.



Ea (# 50.245)	IC# - 12712	54.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Steam Machine Cleaners

a^{ps} Steam Machine Cleaner

- Ready-to-use Treat monthly for thorough maintenance.
- Removes rust and hard water scale from the tank and heating elements
- Keep your machine performing at peak efficiency



Bottle 6 x 2 oz (#S335-1)	IC# - 13048	39.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------

a^{ps} Steam Machine Cleaner

- Removes rust and hard-water scale from tank and heating element
- Keeps the steam machine running smoothly and efficiently and helps prevent burnout of fouled heating elements
- Powder is dissolved in water, added to the machine, and run through the usual steam cycle
- Deposits are dissolved and then flushed away



1 lb (#S335-9)	IC# - 12206	45.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Steamers



5000CD STEAM CLEANER

- 0.66 gallon, 2.5 L water capacity
- 1000W heating element
- Low water light indicator
- 50 PSI, 3.5 bar operating pressure
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- Copper heating element
- 10-15 minute heat up time
- Water level stick
- Up to 4 hours of continuous steam
- Rated for up to 8 hours of use per day



5000CD Steam Cleaner	IC# - 13032	908.70
----------------------	-------------	--------

7000CD STEAM CLEANER

- 2.37 gallon, 9 L water capacity
- 1200W heating element
- Visual water level indicator
- Low water light indicator
- 70 PSI, 5 bar operating pressure
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 2 copper heating elements (1-spare)
- 30-40 minute heat up time
- Up to 8 hours of continuous steam
- Rated for unlimited hours of use per day



7000CD Steam Cleaner	IC# - 13033	1688.70
----------------------	-------------	---------

9000CD AUTOMATIC STEAM CLEANER

- 1.3 gallon, 5 L water capacity
- Automatic shut-off of pump in case water supply is interrupted
- Boiler thermostat reset switch
- 1200W boiler
- Heavy-duty locking casters
- Low water light indicator
- Up to 80 PSI, 5.5 bar operating pressure
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 2 incoloy heating elements (1-spare)
- 20-30 minute heat up time
- 20-amp plug required
- Optional portable water supply
- Unlimited hours of continuous steam



9000CD Steam Cleaner	IC# - 17175	2695.99
----------------------	-------------	---------



6000CD STEAM CLEANER

- 1.25 gallon, 4.5 L water capacity
- 1200W heating element
- Water level stick
- Low water light indicator
- 65 PSI, 4.5 bar operating pressure
- Pressure/safety switch
- 30A heavy-duty contactor
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 1 copper heating element
- 15-20 minute heat up time
- Up to 6 hours of continuous steam
- Rated for unlimited hours of use per day



6000CD Steam Cleaner	IC# - 13373	1298.70
----------------------	-------------	---------

8000CD AUTOMATIC STEAM CLEANER

- 1.25 gallon, 4.5L water capacity
- Automatic shut-off of pump in case water supply is interrupted
- Heavy-duty adjustable feet
- Low water light indicator
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 20-30 minute heat up time
- 20-amp plug required
- Direct connection to a water line
- Unlimited hours of continuous steam



8000CD Steam Cleaner	IC# - 17174	2325.99
----------------------	-------------	---------

Torches & Burners

Bunsen Burner #2N

Has needle valve gas control adjustment to provide flame from very hot brush to needle with intense heat. 3" base diameter with 4 1/2" height. Uses 1/4" tubing. For artificial or natural gas.



Bunsen Burner #2N (14.260)	IC# - 15404	79.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

Waxing Cup for Bunsen Burner



Waxing Cup for Bunsen Burner (14.261)	IC# - 15405	19.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Torches & Burners



#5U Bunsen Burner

- 5U Bunsen Burner is designed for use with natural gas only, is 4 1/24" high, has a solid brass burner with a black base, and adds a flame height adjustment knob



#5U Burner, Natural Gas Only (#08910) IC# - 13874 36.99

Waxing Cup

- Waxing Cup is designed to fit 5U burner, has a 3" OD, and is constructed of cast zinc aluminum with a polished finish



Waxing Cup (#32310) IC# - 13876 19.99



#6N Bunsen Burner

- 6N Bunsen Burner is designed for use with natural or bottled gas, has a solid brass burner with a black base, and features a burn-off collar to prevent carbon deposits



#6N Burner, Bottled Gas Only(#08930) IC# - 13875 36.99



Alcohol Torch

An economical torch that produces a needle-point flame with only a gentle squeeze of the plastic bottle.

- 5" high torch uses denatured alcohol fuel for cost savings and convenience
- Ideal for applying a rolled edge to vacuum formed adaptations



Alcohol Torch (#82410) IC# - 13867 14.99



APT III Burner

Convenient burner with one-hand operation

- Activation of ignition without putting the instrument down
- Extra reliable ignition system
- Infinitely variable flame
- Transport securing
- Refillable with APT gas



#401025 IC# - 14090 225.99

Ultrasonic Cleaners



Ultrasonic Cleaner

- Stainless steel tank
- Capacity: 1.5 / 2 pint
- Power :110W
- Cleaning power: 50w



Item	IC#	Price
1.5 Pint (# 23.640)	IC# - 12705	256.99
2qt. (# 23.641)	IC# - 14648	329.99

Heatable Ultrasonic Cleaner - Digital

- Prolonged cleaning tank: ideal of longer parts and tubes
- Strengthened ultrasound generator
- Inside heating device: controllable temperature (65°C) & timer (45min), safe and reliable



Ea IC# - 12172 179.99

Isonic - Digital Ultrasonic Cleaner 1.4 L

- For professional applications (commercial, industrial, laboratory, etc.)



Item	IC#	Price
1.4 L (#P4800)	IC# - 16734	149.99

Sonic Denture Cleaner (Patient use)

- Battery operated
- For optimal maintenance of appliances
- Ideal for incentives and resale



Ea IC# - 12452 18.99

Vacuum Formers

Machine III

- Very Powerful
- Produce very accurate & definite dental thermoplastic appliance.
- Used to process bleaching trays, sports mouthguards, implant stints, temporary splints, custom impression trays, denture bases, copings, temporary crowns and bridges & orthodontic appliances.
- Uses 5"x5" resin sheets
- Made in the U.S.A



Item	IC#	Price
Machine III - 110 Volt #7000330	IC# - 15984	\$599.99

Econo-Vac™ Vacuum Former

- Premium vacuum former features power and performance in a standard, upright design
- Dual-stage vacuum motor provides powerful suction and accurate adaptations
- Spring loaded, self-leveling, gasket-sealed frame handles a variety of 5" x 5" sheet materials



Econo-Vac System, 120 VAC (#80186)	IC# - 13889	655.99
------------------------------------	-------------	--------

Tray-Vac™ Vacuum Former

- **Excellent Performance**
Heavy duty electric vacuum motor provides powerful and immediate suction
- (7 1/2" W x 9 1/2" D x 15" H, 17 lbs.) long life and virtually no maintenance



Tray-Vac ,120 VAC (#80165)	IC# - 13890	545.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------



Like us on
Facebook

Wax Pots

Wax Heater - digital

- Easy to use and operate
- Operates both in °F and °C
- Heats wax quickly and maintains in its liquid condition without any change in physical properties
- Build-in digital CPU circuit to preset & maintain desired temperature accurately and precisely
- 4 Compartments



Ea	IC# - 12710	159.99
----	-------------	--------

S200 Digital Dipping Pot

- Excellent heat conductivity, lasting service life, and easy to use
- Built-in memory chip to memorize the previous working temperature even after turning off
- Operates in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Automatically calibrates voltages



Ea	IC# - 12178	169.99
----	-------------	--------

Multi Digital Dipping Pot - S800

- 3 x Digital Dipping Pots
- Individually temperature setting for each pot with LCD Digital Display.
- Built-in memory function to keep previous temperature
- Operates both in Celsius or Fahrenheit (C/F).
- Built in thermostat accurately maintain desired temperature



Ea (# S800)	IC# - 17700	289.99
-------------	-------------	--------

Waxing Unit

- Power cord switch
- 3 compartments
- Adjustable temperature, 110°F-140°F
- Front panel indicator light



Ea (#86000)	IC# - 13881	139.99
-------------	-------------	--------

Waxing Units



Digital Wax Carving Touch Pencils - Dual

- Designed to carve and mold a variety of waxes
- Easy touch-style temperature control and variety of carving tips enable precise waxing work
- Comes with 6 waxing tips



Ea (#10155) **IC# - 13733** **678.99**



Tips

1. Offset Explorer (#10171)
2. PkgT 1 (#10172)
3. PkgT 2 (#10173)
4. Discoid (#10174)
5. Mini-Beavertail (#10175)
6. Beavertail (#10176)
7. Large Beavertail (#10177)
8. PkgT 7 (#10178)
9. 1/2 Hollenback (#10179)



1. #10171 Off Set Explorer	IC# - 13932	35.99
2. #10172 PkgT 1	IC# - 13933	35.99
3. #10173 PkgT 2	IC# - 13934	35.99
4. #10174 Discoid	IC# - 13935	35.99
5. #10175 Mini-Beavertail	IC# - 13936	35.99
6. #10176 Beavertail	IC# - 14430	35.99
7. #10177 Large Beavertail	IC# - 13937	35.99
8. #10178 PkgT 7	IC# - 14431	35.99
9. #10179 1/2 Hollenback	IC# - 14432	35.99



The Heat Zone

- Heats wax tools fast without flame
- Energy efficient
- No gas lines required, making unit mobile & operational anywhere an electric outlet is available
- Replaceable inserts keeps unit clean of wax residue (5 included)
- Provides a safe, clean, convenient way to heat wax tools
- Two Year warranty



The Heat Zone 115V 50/60HZ (# 10147) **IC# - 13823** **566.99**

Metal Carver Heater S600

- Fire-Free Burner
- Portable and easy to operate. Comes with 2 removable silicon cups for easy clean-up. Eliminates risk of fire and getting burned.



Ea (# S600) **IC# - 17699** **259.99**



Digital Wax Carving Pencil – Single

- Excellent heat conductivity
- Long service life
- Digitally displays temperature for accurate control
- Memory function stores previous working temperature
- Usable with AC100-240V without additional adjustment.
- Silicon handle reduces hand fatigue.
- Translucent compartment in rear of unit for easy storage of carving tips.
- Comes with 2 waxing tips (Offset Explorer & PkgT 2)
- **Warranty: 2 years (US & Canada Only)**



Ea (#10157) **IC# - 14832** **339.99**

Digital Single Wax Carver

- Digital display temperature for accurate control
- Silicon grip keeps your hand comfortable
- Tip holders for easy access & cleaning
- It has a sliding compartment to store tips in.
- Operates both in F or C
- Very compact and easy to use
- Comes with 2 tips



Ea (# E420) **IC# - 13374** **259.99**

Digital Dual Wax Carver S500N w/ 2 pens (6tips)

- 6 tips provides variety of usage
- Silicon grip keeps your hand comfortable
- Dual power control for separate use.
- Operates both in °F or °C
- Automatically calibrates voltages



Ea (#704) **IC# - 14833** **369.99**

Multi Waxer

- Multi-Waxer is a 3-in-1: Unit with individual temperature controls.
- Electric Wax Carver
- Wax Dipping Pot
- Heating Clear (Fire-Free Burner) Heats up metal wax instruments instantly. It is safe alternative to Bunsen burners and open flame devices. Sensitivity can be easily adjusted as a push of a button.



Multi Waxer (# 790) **IC# - 16725** **479.99**

Equipment

Welders



Electric Soldering Machine

- Solder clasps, bars and rests on the model without distortion
- Repair partials without removing acrylic or teeth
- Solder without investing joints
- **Pack Include** :Carbon and ground cords, Hot Stop, brass tip, Miraflox, 5-Star Solder, 5/16" carbon, 3/16" carbon and adaptor.



Electric Soldering Machine	IC# - 12361	1356.99
Model Holder (#42890)	IC# - 14259	69.99



Ortho Welder II The "All In One Workhorse"

Three Machines in One:

- Orthodontics Welding Machine
- Electric Solderer
- Wire Annealer

Complete package includes:

- Ortho Welder II Unit
- Foot Switch
- Solder
- Flux
- Non-Asbestos heat sink
- Brass Tip and Carbon Point
- Copper Tips
- Brass Posts
- Dual-Purpose Cords (soldering + remote welding)
- Two Copper Electrodes



Ortho Welder	IC# - 12362	2568.99
---------------------	-------------	---------



Model Holder

Adjustable clamp & rest holds model in place. Ball & socket joint permits tilting to any position.



Ea (#42890)	IC# - 14259	69.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Vacuum Material Cutter



Made in Canada

SK Burner w 1 pen

- Ideal wide-range temperature control
- CSA c/us safety certification (CSA #LR95555) for Canada and United States of America



Ea (#SK-HD1L)complete	IC# - 13425	\$165.99
------------------------------	-------------	----------

Heavy-Duty Fixed-tip Pen



SK Burner Pen only (#HD1L)	IC# - 14651	34.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Vibrators



Heavy Duty Vibrator

- Wide vibration table enables simultaneous work on many rings
- Long wave or short wave options
- Variable intensity in both wave lengths



Vibrator- 115V (# 10675)	IC# - 14116	399.99
---------------------------------	-------------	--------



General Purpose Vibrator

- Easily detachable rubber top allows for convenient cleaning
- Variable intensity vibration helps prevent bubbles
- Ergonomic Design



Voltage	115V/60Hz
Dimensions:	140 mm (5.5") W 76 mm (3") H 140 mm (5.5") D
Weight	2.10 kg (4.6 lbs.)

Ea (#10650)	IC# - 13728	149.99
--------------------	-------------	--------

Alginates

CAVEX Impressional

- Unique combination of high elasticity and tear resistance
- Detail reproduction 25 µm
- Spearmint aroma
- Dustfree
- **Normal Set: 1½ minute**
- **Fast Set: 1 minute**
- 48 hour stability in an airtight enclosure
- Three years shelf life
- **Made in Netherlands**



Item	IC#	Price
Normal Set - Bag (500g)	IC# - 12181	17.99
Fast Set - Bag (500g)	IC# - 12187	17.99

CAVEX

Color Change Alginate

- Captures more detail with extended, non-shrinking stability
- Only the finest natural alginate ingredients used from around the world to produce a state - of - the art mix
- Contains no hazardous Crystalline Silica ingredients known by the State of California to cause cancer
- Good tear and deformation resistance
- Elasticity so good you can pour each impression twice
- 5 days dimensional stability
- **Made in Netherlands**



THE DENTAL ADVISOR
★★★★

TOP 100
★★★★★

500 g Fast Set	IC# - 12180	17.99
----------------	-------------	-------

CAVEX

Cream Alginate- Renewed recipe

- 5µm detail reproduction
- Easy to mix into a creamy smooth substance
- High tear strength and elastic
- Normal Set (210 sec.)
- 5 years shelf life
- Scannable
- Pleasant odor/color helps to overcome biting resistance
- **Made in Netherlands**



Normal Set - Bag (500 g)	IC# - 16678	17.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------



Algimax

- High precision alginate for impressions with chromatic phase indicator.
- Chromatic indication of the working phases for easy and precise results, regardless of water temperature and hardness.
- Setting time: 2'00" (at 23°C).
- VANILLA MINT
- FRUIT FLAVOUR
- **Made in Italy**



Vanilla/Mint Flavor 453 gr Bag	IC# - 17112	12.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

CAVEX

Cavex Orthotrace

- Tuned to the needs of orthodontic practices and the orthodontic lab
- Natural fruit smell
- Extra fast set (2.10 min incl. mixing) for efficient and fast working
- Fast water absorption, for easy and dustfree mixing into an homogenous paste without lumps
- Highly elastic and high tear strength, so impression can easily be removed from mouth without tearing and impression can be cast twice
- **Made in Netherlands**



Extra Fast Set - Bag (500g)	IC# - 16679	18.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------

Alginate Substitute



Acu-Flow

- Silicone material
- Medium Viscosity
- Working Time 1:00 min
- Intra-Oral setting time 1:30 min
- Multiuse reproduction



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 17114	14.99



*For your convenience we accept
Visa and MasterCard for your purchases.*



Impression Materials

Alginate Accessories



Alginate Container, Water Dosing Bottle, Mixing Bowl, Spatula & Storage Box

Item	IC#	Price
Alginate Container (blue) (AT240) scoop & meas.cup	IC# - 12692	45.99
Alginate Container (pink) (AT260) scoop & meas.cup	IC# - 14959	45.99
Water Dosing Bottle (AT021)	IC# - 12694	19.99
Mixing Bowl (med) & Spatula (AT041, AT042)	IC# - 12689	12.99
Medium Mixing Bowl (AT041)	IC# - 12690	7.99
Spatula (AT042)	IC# - 12691	6.99
Reg. Storage Box (AT040/AT043)	IC# - 12693	9.99



Spatulas & Mixing Bowls



Item	IC#	Price
Mixing Bowl Ø 160 mm (5501-16)	IC# - 14818	9.99
Mixing Bowl Ø 140 mm (5501-14)	IC# - 14819	7.99
Mixing Bowl Ø 120 mm (5501-12)	IC# - 14820	6.99
Flexible Spatulas - White (5401-B)	IC# - 14821	3.99
Flexible Spatulas - Dark Blue (5401-C)	IC# - 14822	3.99
Flexible Spatulas - Dark Pink (5401-F)	IC# - 14823	3.99

Spectrum Mixing Bowls

Item	Order #	Price
# 904MBL 600cc / ea. Pink	IC# - 15410	9.99
# 904MBL 600cc / ea. Blue	IC# - 15411	9.99
# 904MBL 600cc / ea. Green	IC# - 15412	9.99



Vinyl Polysiloxane



ACU-flow Impression Material

- Hydrophilic Impression Material
- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Performs well with all impression techniques
- Excellent dimensional stability and exceptional tear strength
- Made in USA



	Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
Rigid Tray Moulding Material (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:10 min	1:45 min	2:55 min	IC# - 13732	21.99
Light Body Plus (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:30 min	2:15 min	3:45 min	IC# - 13729	21.99
Medium Body (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:45 min	2:30 min	4:15 min	IC# - 13730	21.99
Heavy Body (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:30 min	2:15 min	3:45 min	IC# - 13731	21.99



ACU-flow Putty Base & Catalyst

- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Performs well with all impression techniques
- Excellent dimensional stability & exceptional tear strength (#Pkg901)



Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
1:45 min	3:15 min	5:00 min	IC# - 13760	98.99

Vinyl Polysiloxane



Super Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Regular Set

High performance (HP) cartridge system available in regular and fast set. All viscosities are available. Excellent tear strength to maintain impression integrity upon removal and precise impressions no matter what technique you use. Exceeds ISO 4380 standard which will help eliminate remakes.



4 CARTRIDGES PER BOX (50 ml. ea.)

Material	Color	Work Time	Set Time	Total Set Time
Light (VP-9003)	Yellow	2:30	1:00	3:30
Medium (VP-9004)	Blue	2:30	1:00	3:30
Monophase (VP-9005)	Purple	2:30	1:00	3:30
Heavy (VP-9007)	Rose	2:30	1:00	3:30

Item	Order #	Price
LIGHT (#VP-9003)	IC# - 17616	\$49.99
MEDIUM (#VP-9004)	IC# - 17617	\$49.99
MONOPHASE (#VP-9005)	IC# - 17618	\$49.99
HEAVY (#VP-9007)	IC# - 17619	\$49.99



Super Hydrophilic Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material (VPS)

Fast Set

High performance (HP) cartridge system available in regular and fast set. All viscosities are available. Excellent tear strength to maintain impression integrity upon removal and precise impressions no matter what technique you use. Exceeds ISO 4380 standard which will help eliminate remakes.



4 CARTRIDGES PER BOX (50 ml. ea.)

Material	Color	Work Time	Set Time	Total Set Time
Light (VP-9008)	Yellow	1:00	1:00	2:00
Medium (VP-9009)	Blue	1:00	1:00	2:00
Monophase (VP-9010)	Purple	1:00	1:00	2:00
Heavy (VP-9011)	Rose	1:00	1:00	2:00

Item	Order #	Price
LIGHT (#VP-9008)	IC# - 17620	\$49.99
MEDIUM (#VP-9009)	IC# - 17621	\$49.99
MONOPHASE (#VP-9010)	IC# - 17622	\$49.99
HEAVY (#VP-9011)	IC# - 17623	\$49.99



Super Hydrophilic Putty Material (VPS)

Regular Set

Hand Mix Extra Heavy Body VPS available in fast and regular set. The excellent tear strength allows the material to maintain "impression" integrity upon removal and precise impressions no matter what technique you use. Exceeds ISO 4380 standard which will help eliminate retakes. 2x jars 300 ml - each of base & catalyst (600ml total)



Material		Work Time	Set Time	Total Set Time
VP-8006 Putty	Regular Set	2:00	2:00	4:00

Item	Order #	Price
2 jars x 300 ml (#VP-8006)	IC# - 17624	\$64.99



Super Hydrophilic Putty Material (VPS)

Fast Set

Hand Mix Extra Heavy Body VPS available in fast and regular set. The excellent tear strength allows the material to maintain "impression" integrity upon removal and precise impressions no matter what technique you use. Exceeds ISO 4380 standard which will help eliminate retakes. 2x jars 300 ml - each of base & catalyst (600ml total)



Material		Work Time	Set Time	Total Set Time
VP-8008 Putty	Fast Set	1:00	2:00	3:00

Item	Order #	Price
2 jars x 300 ml (#VP-8008)	IC# - 17625	\$64.99

Impression Paste



Outline

(Eugenol free impression paste)

- Ideal for an edentulous Jaw Relines, Rebase, Impressions
- The Impression does not shrink and remains dimensionally stable for at least 7 days
- Low viscosity for an accurate impression
- Naturally pleasant odour, non elastic, not Brittle
- Final Set = 4 min, Mixing time = 45 sec, Working time = 2¹⁵- 3³⁰



Ea	IC# - 14770	35.99
----	-------------	-------



Oramax C-Silicone Impression Material

- Very high compressive strength and recovery from deformation.
- Adequate total working time.
- Easy mixing control due to the chromatic contrast with the gel catalyst.



Light 150 ml #M2010 + Catalyst 60 ml #M1090	IC# - 17027	49.99
Regular 150 ml #M2000 + Catalyst 60 ml #M1090	IC# - 17028	49.99

Impression Materials

Bite Registration



ACU-flow Bite Registration Material

- 1 Cartridge 50 ml
- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Excellent dimensional stability and exceptional tear strength



Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
0:15 min	0:45 min	1:00 min	IC# - 13727	21.99

Defend ClearBite

- Work 1:00 minutes
- Intra Oral set 1:00 minute
- Total work/set time 2:00 minutes
- Durometer 60-65 (Shore A)
- Color: Clear



Contains: 2 cartridges (50 ml. ea.) + 6 mixing tips.

2 x 50 ml + 6 Tips #BR-9200	IC# - 17701	48.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

R-Dental Metal Bite Scannable for CAD/CAM

- Extremely hard and fast
- Working time about 25 seconds
- Thixotropic and high standable
- Time in mouth about 40 seconds
- Shore D-hardness about 40
- Very suitable for cutting and contouring
- High dimension stability



2 x 50 ml Cartridges, 12 Mixing Tips	IC# - 15936	79.99
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Defend Bite Registration Material

Fast Set (Unflavored)

- Work 0:30 minutes
- Intra Oral set 1:00 minute
- Total work/set time 1:30 minutes
- Color: Light Blue



Includes: 2 cartridges (50 ml. ea.) + 6 mixing tips & 6 ribbon tips

2 x 50 ml + 6 Tips #BR-9202	IC# - 17702	48.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Lab Putty

Holland Dental Products

Laboratory Hard Silicone Putty Kit (2 kg)

- 85 Shore - A
- Heat Resistant up to 300° celcius
- Excellent reproduction of details
- Made in Holland



Kit includes:

Laboratory Hard Silicone Putty Base - 1 Kg
Laboratory Hard Silicone Putty Catalyst - 1 Kg

Kit 2 kg	IC# - 13198	89.99
----------	-------------	-------

Ormalab 95

For Laboratory use.
A polysiloxane based, condensation type material, exclusively designed for extra-oral use in the dental laboratory.



- Final hardness (after 24 h): 95 (±3) Shore A
- Extremely high heat-resistance: over 130°C
- Perfect compatibility with self and heat curing acrylic resins
- Made in Italy

Kit 5kg #M9520 + 2x 60ml Catalyst #M1094	IC# - 17183	129.99
Kit 1.6 kg #M9500+ 1x60ml Catalyst #M1090	IC# - 17184	69.99
60 ml Catalyst Refill #M1094	IC# - 17186	14.99

Tresident 2000K - Two step Putty

Workable, addition-cross linking precision impression material based on vinylpolysilox.

Content: Total 900 ml

- 450 ml - Base
- 450 ml - Hardener

Working time: at 23 °C / 74 °F ≤ 2 minutes

Intraoral setting time: at 35 °C / 95 °F ≥ 2 minutes

Total Setting time at ≥ 4 minutes



900 ml (#212010)	IC# - 17615	149.99
------------------	-------------	--------

TCS - Lab Putty

Use TCS Putty 95 to create matrix for injecting with the JP90 Handheld Injector. Also used for investing clean injections.

- Heat resistance
- Excellent detail definition
- Final hardness - 95 Shore A
- Working time 1 min 40 sec



400 gm + 400 gm Kit	IC# - 16735	54.99
1KG +1KG Kit	IC# - 16736	115.99

Impression Trays



Impression Tray Set Perforated

- Stainless impression trays with retention rim
- Color Coded
- Perma-Lock

- **Kit of 6** (U3,U4,U5,L3,L4,L5)
- **Kit of 8** (U3,U4,U5,U6,L3,L4,L5,L6)
- **Kit of 12** (U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6,L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6)
- Made in Italy



Mini Set Of 6 (S2804 - 6)	IC# - 12922	74.99
Midi Set Of 8 (S2804 - 8)	IC# - 14182	94.99
Maxi Set Of 12 (S2804 -12)	IC# - 14183	134.99



Item	2804-U1	2804-U2	2804-U3	2804-U4	2804-U5	2804-U6	2804-L1	2804-L2	2804-L3	2804-L4	2804-L5	2804-L6
	Upper						Lower					
Size	XXS	XS	Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large	XXS	XS	Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large
IC#	IC# - 14133	IC# - 12727	IC# - 12728	IC# - 12729	IC# - 12730	IC# - 12731	IC# - 14134	IC# - 12732	IC# - 12733	IC# - 12734	IC# - 12735	IC# - 12736
Ea	12.99						12.99					



Item	2804-L2D	2804-L4D	2804-L6D	2804-L2S	2804-L4S	2804-L6S
	Upper			Lower		
IC#	IC# - 14135	IC# - 14136	IC# - 14137	IC# - 14138	IC# - 14139	IC# - 14140
Ea.	12.99					

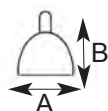


Edentulous Trays Set - Perforated

- Stainless impression trays with retention rim
- Made in Italy



Set Of 8 (S2806-8)	IC# - 14371	97.99
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------



Item	2806-U61	2806-U62	2806-U63	2806-U64	2806-L66	2806-L67	2806-L68	2806-L69
	Upper				Lower			
Size	Large	Medium	NM	Small	Large	NL	Medium	Small
A mm	79	76	70	73	86	70	73	70
B mm	70	67	64	60	64	64	60	57
IC#	IC# - 13716	IC# - 13717	IC# - 13718	IC# - 13719	IC# - 13720	IC# - 13721	IC# - 13722	IC# - 13723
Ea	19.99							

Impression Materials

Impression Materials

Impression Trays

ANATOMIC IMPRESSION TRAYS WITH RETENTION RIM

• Stainless Steel **Kit Of 12 with (6005/KIT)** IC# - 16623 115.99



Item	6005/U1 XXS	6005/U2 XS	6005/U3 S	6005/U4 M	6005/U5 L	6005/U6 XL	6005/L1 XXS	6005/L2 XS	6005/L3 S	6005/L4 M	6005/L5 L	6005/L6 XL
	Upper						Lower					
IC#	16624	16625	16626	16627	16628	16629	16630	16631	16632	16633	16634	16635
Ea	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

EDENTULOUS (COMPLETE DENTURE) RIM LOCK

• Stainless Steel **Set Of 8 (6013/KIT)** IC# - 16636 79.99



Item	6013/U1 S	6013/U2 M	6013/U3 L	6013/U4 XL	6013/L1 S	6013/L2 M	6013/L3 L	6013/L4 XL
	Upper				Lower			
IC#	16637	16638	16639	16640	16641	16642	16643	16644
Ea	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

EDENTULOUS (COMPLETE DENTURE) PERFORATED RIM LOCK

• Stainless Steel **Set Of 8 (6014/KIT)** IC# - 16645 79.99



Item	6014/U1 S	6014/U2 M	6014/U3 L	6014/U4 XL	6014/L1 S	6014/L2 M	6014/L3 L	6014/L4 XL
	Upper				Lower			
IC#	16646	16647	16648	16649	16650	16651	16652	16653
Ea	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

REGULAR IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED - WITH RETENTION RIM - SATIN FINISH

• Stainless Steel **Kit Of 12 with (6000/KIT)** IC# - 16654 115.99



Item	6000/U1 XXS	6000/U2 XS	6000/U3 S	6000/U4 M	6000/U5 L	6000/U6 XL	6000/L1 XXS	6000/L2 XS	6000/L3 S	6000/L4 M	6000/L5 L	6000/L6 XL
	Uppers						Lowers					
IC#	16655	16656	16657	16658	16659	16660	16661	16662	16663	16664	16665	16666
Ea	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99

Impression Trays

Assorted Colors CTRAY

Resin Coated Metal Impressional Trays



Item	IC#	Price
10/PKG Assorted (#CTRAY-AS)	IC# - 15778	19.99



Item	CTRAY-SU S	CTRAY-LU M	CTRAY-LU L
	Upper Full Arch		
IC#	16042	16043	16044
Ea	22.99		

Item	CTRAY-SL S	CTRAY-ML M	CTRAY-LL L
	Lower Full Arch		
IC#	16045	16046	16047
Ea	22.99		



Item	POSTERIOR LEFT	POSTERIOR RIGHT	ANTERIOR UPPER	ANTERIOR LOWER
Quadrant	CTRAY-QL	CTRAY-QR	CTRAY-BU	CTRAY-BL
	Quadrant Left	Quadrant Right	Upper	Lower
IC#	16048	16049	16050	16051
12 pcs	22.99			

Solid Metal Tray

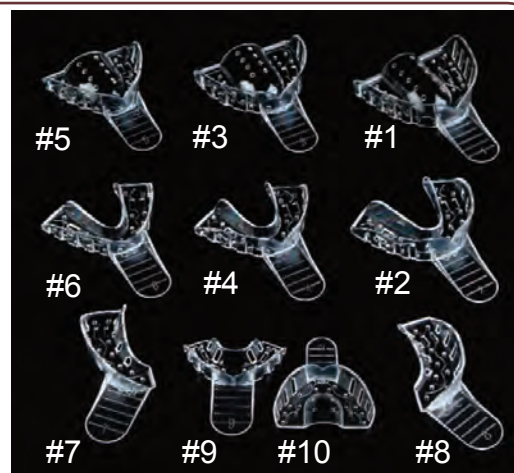
- Less remakes and less chair time!
- The combination of Monotrac's cast-in-place set-up capability and the double bite Occlu-Tray, provide MIP (maximum inter cuspal position) occlusal bite registration and bite replication
- Rigid metal reusable impression tray that will not distort from torque rebound found with plastic double bite trays



Ea (#OT)	IC# - 16575	24.99
----------	-------------	-------

Excellent™ Disposable Impression Trays (Clear)

Item	Order #	Price
#1 Large_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-LU	IC# - 16155	11.99
#2 Large_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-LL	IC# - 16156	11.99
#3 Medium_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-MU	IC# - 16157	11.99
#4 Medium_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-ML	IC# - 16158	11.99
#5 Small_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-SU	IC# - 16159	11.99
#6 Small_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-SL	IC# - 16160	11.99
#7 Upper_Right/Lower-Left 12/ Bag #ITC-URLL	IC# - 16161	11.99
#8 Upper_Left/Lower-Right 12/ Bag #ITC-ULLR	IC# - 16162	11.99
#9 Anterior 12/ Bag #ITC-ANT	IC# - 16163	11.99
#10 Anterior/Upper12/ Bag #ITC-U-ANT	IC# - 16164	11.99



Impression Materials

Impression Trays



Impression Super Trays - Set of 24

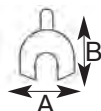
- Set of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and compass for final impressions
- Sterilization max 140° C



Set Of 24 (S2851-24) IC# - 13222 139.99



Impression Super Trays - Set of 7 - Upper



	2851 - U1	2851 - U2	2851 - U3	2851 - U4	2851 - U5	2851 - U6	2851 - U7
A mm	62	63	64	66	70	75	77
B mm	54	58	58	60	62	63	64

Set Of 7 (S2851-7) IC# - 13223 69.99



Impression Super Trays - Set of 13 - Lower



	2851 - L1	2851 - L2	2851 - L3	2851 - L4	2851 - L5	2851 - L6	2851 - L7
A mm	57	58	60	61	61	61	62
B mm	49	53	54	55	56	57	57

	2851 - L8	2851 - L9	2851 - L10	2851 - L11	2851 - L12	2851 - L13
A mm	64	64	66	65	67	70
B mm	55	59	57	60	58	59

Set Of 13 (S2851-13) IC# - 13224 99.99



Impress Impression Trays - Clear

- Implant ready /general purpose impression tray
- Ideal for open tray implant impressions
- Mark panel for removal
- Pannels are easily removed with standard cotton pliers



	Upper Trays	Lower Trays
Small 12/Box	IC# - 12932	IC# - 12935
Medium 12/Box	IC# - 12933	IC# - 12936
Large 12/Box	IC# - 12934	IC# - 12937
Price	34.99	34.99

Impression Trays

Heat Mouldable Impression Trays Regular



- Heat mouldable, quick & simple to mould - can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chair-side
- Facilitates impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists
- Single use impression tray

Item	Upper	Lower	Price
Small 12/box (green)	IC# - 16237	IC# - 16240	25.99
Medium 12/box (blue)	IC# - 16238	IC# - 16241	25.99
Large 12/box (purple)	IC# - 16239	IC# - 16242	25.99

Heat Mouldable Impression Trays Edentulous



- Heat mouldable, quick & simple to mould - can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chair-side
- Facilitates impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists
- Single use impression tray

Item	Upper	Lower	Price
Small 12/box (green)	IC# - 16243	IC# - 16246	25.99
Medium 12/box (blue)	IC# - 16244	IC# - 16247	25.99
Large 12/box (purple)	IC# - 16245	IC# - 16248	25.99

Excellent - II Disposable Impression Trays

- Strong plastic
- Rigid distortion-free
- Color: Baby Blue



Item	# 5 IT2-SU Small-Upper	#3 IT2-MU Medium-Upper	#1 IT2-LU Large-Upper
IC#	IC# - 12969	IC# - 12967	IC# - 12965
12 pc	11.99	11.99	11.99



Item	#6 IT2-SL Small-Lower	#4 IT2-ML Medium-Lower	#2 IT2-LL Large-Lower
IC#	IC# - 12970	IC# - 12968	IC# - 12966
12 pc	11.99	11.99	11.99



Item	#7 IT2-URLL Upper-Right/Lower	#9 IT2-ANT Anterior	#8 IT2-ULLR Upper-Left/Lower
IC#	IC# - 12971	IC# - 12726	IC# - 12972
12 pc	11.99	11.99	11.99

Miratray® Implant Trays



- Saves you and your patient an additional patient visit and laboratory cost
- Controllable and safe impression taking with clear view of implant posts
- Clean impression is taken as foil meets precisely at implant posts
- For dentulous and edentulous jaws
- Suitable for all implant impression materials and implant systems

Item	Lower	Price
Intro Kit, Assorted 6/pcs	IC# - 15943	79.99
Upper S1 6/pcs, Small	IC# - 15944	79.99
Upper S2 6/pcs, Medium	IC# - 15945	79.99
Upper S3 6/pcs, Large	IC# - 15946	79.99
Lower L1 6/pcs, Small	IC# - 15947	79.99
Lower L2 6/pcs, Medium	IC# - 15948	79.99
Lower L3 6/pcs, Large	IC# - 15949	79.99

Disposable Bite Trays



Item	IC#	Price
40/Box (#BT-ANT)	IC# - 14417	16.99
50/Box (#BT-POT)	IC# - 14418	16.99
40/Box (#BT-FRH)	IC# - 14419	16.99
40/Box (#BT-QRT)	IC# - 14420	16.99

Impression Materials

Impression Accessories

AcuMix Dispenser Gun

- Impression material dispensing gun



Item	IC#	Price
1:1 / 2:1 50 ml (#IT8-50-11)	IC# - 13060	69.99
10:1 / 4:1 50 ml (#IT8-50-101)	IC# - 15179	69.99

MEDISCO Impression Mixing Tips



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 50/Pack (#YM100YB)	IC# - 13358	26.99
Pink 50/Pack (#YM110PB)	IC# - 14468	26.99
Green 50/Pack (#YM120GB)	IC# - 13462	26.99
Purple 50/Pack (#YM130PB)	IC# - 14470	26.99
Blue 50/Pack (#YM150BT)	IC# - 17613	26.99
Blue-Orange 50/Pack (#YM140BO)	IC# - 14471	26.99

MIXPAC Impression Mixing Tips (original)



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 48/Pack (#09-30-13)	IC# - 15846	34.99
Pink 48/Pack (#02-19-2013)	IC# - 15847	34.99
Green 48/Pack (#03-28-2014)	IC# - 15848	34.99

MEDISCO Intra Oral Tips



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 100/Pack (#YM190YI)	IC# - 13357	26.99
Clear 100/Pack - Small opening (#YM193CI)	IC# - 13438	26.99
Clear 100/Pack - Large opening (#YM196CIL)	IC# - 14824	26.99

MEDISCO Dynamic Mixing Tips

- Compatible with all Penta machines



Red 50/Pack (#YM170RD)	IC# - 14825	45.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Compound



Compound Sticks

Pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temp. 125°F - 135°F (52°C - 57°C)

Red Low Heat Compound:

- Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temp. 115°F - 125°F (46°C - 52°C)

Green Compound:

- Widest working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chill evenly w/out warping
- Maximum contrast

Item	IC#	Price
Red 15 sticks (#6060300 & 16)	IC# - 14765	32.99
Green 15 sticks (#6060500)	IC# - 14766	32.99
Brown 15 sticks (#6060700)	IC# - 14767	32.99

buffalo Plastic Periphery Wax Sticks



Soft plastic wax sticks that are easily adapted to periphery and post dam areas of impression trays without heating.

- Pleasantly scented sticks separate easily for improved handling
- Soft enough for muscle-trimming procedures yet will not flow away at hydrocolloid temperatures

Item	IC#	Price
Blue 52 pcs (#85553)	IC# - 14768	39.99
Pink 52 pcs (#85554)	IC# - 14769	39.99



Please refer to
www.udscanada.com
 for our monthly promotions flyer.

Syringes

Alginate Syringe

A Unique product specially designed to reach difficult areas and assist in the accuracy of taking alginate impressions.



Item	Order #	Price
Ea. #10120	IC# - 15996	14.99

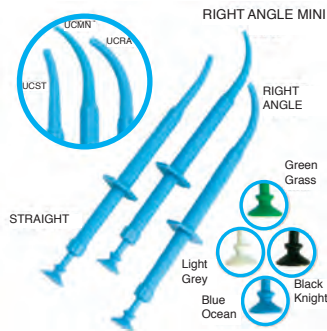
Disposable Impression Syringes



Clear 50/bag (#8080)	IC# - 14423	14.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

ACCUCARY Universal Material Carrier

- Autoclavable up to 250° F



Color	Straight	Order #	Price
Blue Ocean	/ea. #UCST-2P	IC# - 16195	12.99
Green Grass	/ea. #UCST-4X	IC# - 16196	12.99
Light Gray	/ea. #UCST-9L	IC# - 16197	12.99
Black Knight	/ea. #UCST-11	IC# - 16198	12.99

Defend Vinyl Tray Adhesive

- Vinyl Adhesive for Impression Trays
- Firm adhesion between impression trays & VPS impression materials.
- Available 10ml with applicator.
- VP-8300



1 bottle (#VP-8300)	IC# - 15447	24.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

Alginate Tray Cleaners

CAVEX Green Clean Alginate Tray Remover



Indication

- For removing alginate and gypsum residues from trays, spatulas and other instruments

Features

- Quick and easy
- pH-neutral
- Kind to the skin
- Biodegradable
- 1 kg > 500 clean trays
- Fresh aroma

1 kg Jar	IC# - 12787	39.99
----------	-------------	-------

Whip Mix Green Envy™ Tray Cleaner

- Removes alginate and gypsum from impression trays naturally - pH Neutral
- Dissolves the alginate and plaster residue - interacts instead of reacts with soils and surfaces - no need to scrap or scour
- Gentle to the skin and biodegradable safer for the skin and safer for the environment



1 lb Jar with Scoop (#09637)	IC# - 13882	39.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

a³ Alginate Tray Cleaner

- Easy to use. Just add water and soak impression trays clean
- Removes stubborn alginate residue
- Safe powder formula stores easily
- Indispensable, efficient cleaner for plastic and metal trays
- Clinically tested



2 lb powder (#T734-1)	IC# - 12207	42.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

CAVEX Alginate Trays Adhesive



- Improves physical and chemical adhesion between impression tray & alginate impression material
- Improving overall quality of the impression
- Developed for use with alginate impression material on both metal and resin trays
- Over 50 applications per bottle

2X14 ml bottles	IC# - 15539	24.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

Infection Control

Disinfectants

Micrylium **BioSURF** - World Record: TB in 50 sec.

- One-minute high level disinfection
- Disinfects well in heavy blood & protein environments
- Contains NO phenols or aldehydes
- Economical - uses 50% less product
- Non-Corrosive, Non-Staining



Item	IC#	Price
6 bags X 500 ml (#Surf 500)	IC# - 12091	62.99
5 L Bag in Box (#Surf 005)	IC# - 12092	85.99

Micrylium **BioSURF Travel**



10 bottles x 60 ml	IC# - 12093	58.95
--------------------	-------------	-------

Micrylium **BioTEXT** Kills TB and Parvovirus in 5 min.

- Disinfects well in heavy blood and protein environments
- Economical - uses 50% less product
- Non-Corrosive, Non-Staining
- Contains NO phenols or aldehydes
- One minute high level disinfection



6 bags X 500 ml	IC# - 12366	42.95
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 12739	61.95

Micrylium **BioMERS**

- Immersion Disinfectant
- **Usage:** High Level Disinfection for Immersion of non-sterilizable instruments
- May also be used as a holding solution
- Full strength product



6 packs X 500 ml (#Mer 500)	IC# - 12368	57.99
5 L Bag in Box (#Mer 005)	IC# - 12991	85.95

Micrylium **BioVAC**

- Evacuation System Disinfectant 20x50ml Dilution
- **Usage:** Used to clean & disinfect suction systems that encounter large amounts of debris in clinical situations



20 pouches x 50 ml	IC# - 12962	58.95
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 14826	197.50

B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-28 PLUS® Disinfectant**

- Activated 2% glutaraldehyde
- Designed to disinfect and cold soak non-critical instruments that cannot be autoclaved
- Lemon scented



4 L (#DIN 02041227)	IC# - 13044	29.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-4000® Isopropyl Alcohol 70%**

- Multi-purpose



4 L (#BM-4000)	IC# - 15139	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------

B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-6400® Ethanol Disinfectant**

- Spray surfaces or use as a disinfectant soak
- Can be used to disinfect hard services, such as counter tops, cabinets, lab areas, chairs, etc.



4 L (#BM-6400)	IC# - 13187	35.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Micrylium **LeCloth Grandé**

- A larger non-woven Crêpe textured cloth for large surface areas
- It measures 10" x 11.8"
- **Usage:** Use with BioSURF or BioTEXT on areas that require a large and rugged cloth



8 Rolls + 2 Canisters	IC# - 12363	55.95
8 Rolls only	IC# - 16069	53.95

Micrylium **Bio-Text Euro Wipes PreWet**

- Biodegradable
- 56% Larger
- Absorbent
- 3x faster than peroxide



8 x 500 ml pouches	IC# - 16067	135.95
8 x 500 ml pouches +2 Canisters	IC# - 16068	137.95

Micrylium **Lines™**

- Biodegradable
- Anti - microbial
- Non-staining
- User friendly



Case of 6 Bottles x 500ml	IC# - 17236	72.99
5L Box	IC# - 17237	104.99

Disinfectants / Ultrasonic



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-5100®**

Tartar & Stain Remover

- Excellent for removal of tartar and stains
- For deep down cleaning of soiled prosthesis
- Instantly dissolves tartar off dentures, biteplates, and partials



4 L (#BM-5100)	IC# - 12706	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-5200®**

Plaster & Stone Remover

- Solubilizing action rapidly penetrates joints, crevices and delicate areas better than any other cleaner
- Leaves denture base clean, and looking like new
- Non Hazardous – Ultrasonic Cleaner



4 L (#BM-5200)	IC# - 12176	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-7000®**

Chemical Autoclave Solution

- Bactericidal solution prepared by special process for use with chemical autoclaves for the sterilization of instruments



4 L (#BM-7000)	IC# - 15196	35.99
----------------	-------------	-------



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-6000®**
Evacuation System Cleaner

- Extremely low-foaming formulation designed to clean evacuations systems & suction lines thoroughly and economically
- Eliminates saliva, blood, mucus, impression materials, gels, organic substances other debris
- Lemon scented



4 L (#BM-6000)	IC# - 15164	39.99
----------------	-------------	-------



BioSON

- Antimicrobial Surfactant for Ultrasonic Baths
- 1:30 Dilution for 1.8 L Baths



20 pouches x 50 ml	IC# - 13292	58.99
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 14828	197.99



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-5000®**
General Purpose Ultrasonic Solution

- General Purpose Cleaner Concentrate
- Lemon scented and non-ammoniated



4 L (#BM-5000)	IC# - 15142	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Hand Sanitizers



B.M. GROUP INC. **BM-1000®**
Deluxe Antibacterial Hand Soap

- Designated as antibacterial handwash & general skin cleanser
- Extremely gentle. Non drying.
- Works with all standard dispensers
- Pleasant floral scent

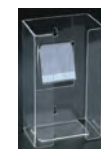


4 L (#BM-1000)	IC# - 13427	26.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Gloves/Masks Dispensers

Glove Dispenser

Single Vertical (5 3/4" W x 10" H x 3 7/8" D)



Ea (#1400)	IC# - 15166	19.99
------------	-------------	-------

Earloop Masks Box Dispenser

- Made of clear PETG plastic
- Measures 8.5"W x 5.25"H x 5"D



Ea (#1800H)	IC# - 15310	19.99
-------------	-------------	-------



Shop Online
www.udscanada.com

Infection Control

Gloves (cont'd)

RANCO BLURITE PLUS - 4 mil

Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Accelerator-free to reduce risks of Type IV allergic reactions
- Excellent tensile strength.
- Resists a wide variety of chemicals
- Chemo tested *
- Flexibility eases hand fatigue
- Compliant for contact with food



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 XSMALL (#956)	IC# - 15803	IC# - 17466
Box of 100 SMALL (#966)	IC# - 15804	IC# - 17467
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#976)	IC# - 15805	IC# - 17468
Box of 100 LARGE (#986)	IC# - 15806	IC# - 17469
Box of 100 X LARGE (#996)	IC# - 15807	IC# - 17470
Price	10.99	109.90

RANCO SENTRON - 6 mil

Nitrile Examination Gloves

- Made from 100% nitrile.
- Highly resistant to hydrocarbon oils, fats, detergents and solvents
- Perfect for industrial applications that require a tough disposable glove
- Excellent dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- Stronger and more tear and puncture resistant than latex gloves of the same thickness
- No allergy causing proteins
- Textured for better grip



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#962S)	IC# - 16726	IC# - 17505
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#962M)	IC# - 16727	IC# - 17506
Box of 100 LARGE (#962L)	IC# - 16728	IC# - 17507
Box of 100 X LARGE (#962XL)	IC# - 16729	IC# - 17508
Box of 100 XX LARGE (#962XX)	IC# - 16730	IC# - 17509
Price	12.99	129.90

RANCO SILKTEX® - 5 mil

Latex Examination Gloves

- Made from premium latex
- First rate elasticity and flexibility for easy donning and finger movement
- Excellent resistance to a variety of chemicals



Lightly Powder	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#529)	IC# - 12317	IC# - 17495
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#539)	IC# - 12318	IC# - 17496
Box of 100 LARGE (#549)	IC# - 12319	IC# - 17497
Box of 100 X LARGE (#559)	IC# - 13197	IC# - 17498
Price	7.99	79.90

Powder Free 5 mil	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#829)	IC# - 13173	IC# - 17499
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#839)	IC# - 13174	IC# - 17500
Box of 100 LARGE (#849)	IC# - 13175	IC# - 17501
Box of 100 X LARGE (#859)	IC# - 13176	IC# - 17502
Price	8.99	89.90



For Zirconia Grinders and Polishers, please see pages 26

Gloves (cont'd)

RANCO NE5 - 5 mil

Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Superior grip & elasticity
- Excellent strength
- Reduced hand fatigue
- Ease of finger movement
- Resists a wide variety of chemicals



Item	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#965)	IC# - 12314	IC# - 17491
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#975)	IC# - 12315	IC# - 17492
Box of 100 LARGE (#985)	IC# - 12316	IC# - 17493
Box of 100 X LARGE (#995)	IC# - 12745	IC# - 17494
Price	11.99	119.90

RANCO NITECH® - 5 mil

Examination Gloves Latex free alternative

- Powder Free
- Excellent touch sensitivity
- Exceptional durability for a long lasting glove
- Flexible for ease of finger movement



Item	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#365)	IC# - 12311	IC# - 17479
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#375)	IC# - 12312	IC# - 17480
Box of 100 LARGE (#385)	IC# - 12313	IC# - 17481
Box of 100 X LARGE (#395)	IC# - 12744	IC# - 17482
Price	7.99	79.90

RANCO NE1 (PF) - 2 mil

Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Smooth with textured fingertip
- Light weight yet incredibly strong
- Sleek, compact packaging
- Textured finger tips for good grip
- Colour: Blue



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#9163)	IC# - 14495	IC# - 17487
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#9173)	IC# - 14496	IC# - 17488
Box of 100 LARGE (#9183)	IC# - 14497	IC# - 17489
Box of 100 X LARGE (#9193)	IC# - 14498	IC# - 17490
Price	9.99	99.90

RANCO VE2 - 4 mil

Vinyl Disposable Gloves

- Good touch sensitivity Flexible for ease of finger movement
- Latex free – Reduced risk of allergic reactions
- Made from quality Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC)



Vinyl Disposable Gloves	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#1223PF)	IC# - 12355	IC# - 17475
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#1233PF)	IC# - 12474	IC# - 17476
Box of 100 LARGE (#1243PF)	IC# - 12963	IC# - 17477
Box of 100 X LARGE (#1253PF)	IC# - 12746	IC# - 17478
Price	6.99	69.90

RANCO TOUCH -3 mil

Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Superior grip & elasticity
- Excellent strength
- Ease of finger movement
- Thickness: 3 mil & Length: 9.5 inches
- Colour: Pink



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 X-SMALL (#951)	IC# - 14886	IC# - 17483
Box of 100 SMALL (#961)	IC# - 14887	IC# - 17484
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#971)	IC# - 14888	IC# - 17484
Box of 100 LARGE (#981)	IC# - 14889	IC# - 17485
Price	9.99	99.90

RANCO PURE-TOUCH® - 5 mil Synthetic Stretch

Examination Gloves (Vinyl)

- Made from premium quality PVC
- Good Touch Sensitivity for firm grip
- Latex free
- Stretches more than conventional vinyl gloves
- High flexibility for ease of finger movement
- Thickness: 5 mil & Length: 9.5 inches



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#225)	IC# - 14491	IC# - 17471
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#235)	IC# - 14492	IC# - 17472
Box of 100 LARGE (#245)	IC# - 14493	IC# - 17473
Box of 100 X LARGE (#255)	IC# - 14494	IC# - 17474
Price	6.99	69.90

Infection Control

Masks

MEDISCO Procedure Earloop Mask

- Soft, procedure earloop mask
- Easy to breathe full width
- Flexible nose piece
- Latex free



Item	IC#	Price
White 50/Box (#33-2112)	IC# - 14457	9.99
Blue 50/Box (#33-2110)	IC# - 14458	9.99
Pink 50/Box (#33-2111)	IC# - 14459	9.99
Yellow 50/Box (#33-2113)	IC# - 14460	9.99
Green 50/Box (#33-2114)	IC# - 14461	9.99

RANCO COVERME

Masks - Pleated Procedure

- Latex-free 3-ply pleated procedure masks
- Made from non-woven polypropylene
- Worn and secured with ear loops



Box of 50	IC# - 12320	8.99
-----------	-------------	------

N95 Mask Standard

- Latex-free
- Secured with elastic strap



Box of 20	IC# - 12414	14.95
-----------	-------------	-------

N95 Mask Valved Respirator

- N95 particulate filter - 95% filter efficiency level
- Protects against processing minerals, coal, iron, ore, & flour, among other substances



Box of 10	IC# - 14748	14.95
-----------	-------------	-------

Casting Glasses

Vision USA Green Casting Glasses

- Safety only - infrared Protection for Gas and Plasma Torch Operations
- Black frame
- Green lens IR5



Ea	IC# - 13182	29.99
----	-------------	-------

Half Mask - BLS 400

- Used when mixing acrylics or other dangerous materials
- Adjustable harness provides optimal fit for all
- Design provides compatibility with safety glasses
- Silicone face seal provides comfort and stability
- Easy to dismantle and clean in seconds
- Made in Italy



Item	IC#	Price
Small / Medium Thermoplastic (#BLS4000R-S)	IC# - 17180	25.99
Large Thermoplastic (#BLS4000R-L)	IC# - 17181	25.99

BLS Cartridges

- Bayonet connection (B-lock)
- Weight distributed to the back of the mask
- Easy Breathing
- Lightweight



Item	IC#	Price
Organic Vapor #BLS211	IC# - 17182	19.99

Protective Eyewear

ASTRO-SPEC 2000® UltraViolet Lens



Ea (#S0360X)	IC# - 15309	19.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Safety Glasses

- Safety glasses
- Black frame, coated clear lens
- Made from polycarbonate
- Scratch resistant



Ea	IC# - 13183	4.99
----	-------------	------

Face Shields

Face Visor

- Secure, comfortable fit
- Frame fully autoclavable
- Anti-fog and scratch resistant disposable visor
- Arms fold with visor attached



Item	Order #	Price
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame White	IC# - 16253	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Aqua	IC# - 16254	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Blue	IC# - 16255	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Charcoal	IC# - 16256	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Pink	IC# - 16257	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Purple	IC# - 16258	19.99
Refill 12 x Face Visors	IC# - 16259	14.99

Eye Shield Kit and Refills

- Secure, comfortable fit
- Frame fully autoclavable
- Anti-fog and scratch resistant disposable visor
- Arms fold with visor attached



Item	Order #	Price
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Aqua	IC# - 16260	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Blue	IC# - 16261	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Charcoal	IC# - 16262	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Pink	IC# - 16263	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Purple	IC# - 16264	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame White	IC# - 16265	19.99
Eye Shield Refill - 12 x Eye Shields	IC# - 16266	14.99

Face Mask w/Plastic Shield

- Mask has fluid resistant shield
- Latex free



50/Box Blue(#2202)	IC# - 15903	59.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Face Shields



24/Box (13"W X 8"L) (#7005)	IC# - 13915	35.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Sterilization Accessories

Sterilization Pouches

- Constructed of the finest surgical grade paper



Item	IC#	Price
200/Box #GP2254 2 1/4 X 4 (60 X 100 mm)	IC# - 14451	6.99
Bulk 12/Box X 200 pcs #GP2254	IC# - 17176	59.99
200/Box #GP3554 3 1/2 X 6 1/2 (90 X 165 mm)	IC# - 14452	8.99
Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs #GP3554	IC# - 17177	48.99
200/Box #GP3590 3 1/2 X 10 (90 X 255 mm)	IC# - 14453	9.99
Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs #GP3590	IC# - 17178	49.99
200/Box #GP5410 5 1/4 X 11 (135 X 280 mm)	IC# - 14454	14.99
Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs #GP5410	IC# - 17179	84.99

Tongue Cleaners



Assorted 48/bag (#200TC-A)	IC# - 14416	19.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

Disposable Mouth Mirror

- Assorted 6 Colours



48/bag (#200MMR-A)	IC# - 14422	14.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Rush Brush

- Brush already contains toothpaste,
- Hygienically packed in plastic foil
- Fresh mint taste

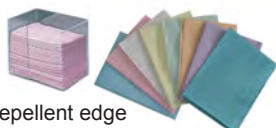


Box of 100	IC# - 13045	28.99
------------	-------------	-------

Infection Control

Disposables

Dental Bibs 2 - Ply paper + 1 - Ply Poly



- Maximum protection with water repellent edge
- Increased strength and tear resistance with plastic backing
- 33cm x 45.5cm

Blue 500/Box (#23-1210)	IC# - 13459	29.99
Green 500/Box (#23-1211)	IC# - 14441	29.99
White 500/Box (#23-1212)	IC# - 14442	29.99
Lavender 500/Box (#23-1215)	IC# - 14443	29.99
Yellow 500/Box (#23-1214)	IC# - 14444	29.99
Rose 500/Box (#23-1213)	IC# - 14445	29.99

Bib Holder

- Improved infection control
- Patient friendly design
- Fully autoclavable



Bib Holder Blue	IC# - 16249	9.99
Bib Holder Pink	IC# - 16250	9.99
Bib Holder Purple	IC# - 16251	9.99
Bib Holder Aqua	IC# - 16252	9.99

Dental Tray Cover - White

- Low absorbent & smooth paper, w/rounded corners to provide an excellent fit for the trays
- Full size of 8 1/4 x 12 1/4



White 1000/Box	IC# - 14439	29.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

Non-Woven Head Rest Cover

- Increased patient comfort with soft, high quality and breathable fabric



500 / Pack 10 x 10 cm (#24-1014)	IC# - 15233	29.99
500 / Pack 10 x 13 cm (#24-1114)	IC# - 14185	34.99

Max Applicators

- Box of 100 pcs



2.0MM Regular (Blue) 100/box #600-R	IC# - 17038	15.99
1.5MM Fine (Yellow) 100/box #600-F	IC# - 17039	15.99
1.0MM, Super Fine (White) 100/box #600-SF-1	IC# - 17040	15.99
0.5MM Ultra Fine (Black) 100/box #600-UF-11	IC# - 17041	15.99
Extended (Black) 100/box #600-EX-11	IC# - 17042	15.99

Plastic Cups

- 100% Biodegradable materials
- Increased strength
- Embossed grip for easier dispense & hold
- 5 Oz (148 ml)



Blue 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148B)	IC# - 13458	34.99
Pink 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148P)	IC# - 14434	34.99
Lavender 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148L)	IC# - 14435	34.99
Green 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148G)	IC# - 14436	34.99
Yellow 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148Y)	IC# - 14437	34.99
White 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148W)	IC# - 14438	34.99

Dental Bib Clip Yellow

- Cold Sterilization only



Ea White (#204 BC-1)	IC# - 16116	5.99
Ea Blue (#204 BC-2)	IC# - 16117	5.99
Ea Yellow (#204 BC-3)	IC# - 14415	5.99



Polypropylene Labcoats

- Polypropylene coveralls
- 4-snap closure for easy wearing



MEDIUM case (25 labcoats)	IC# - 12987	54.99
LARGE case (25 labcoats)	IC# - 12988	54.99



Shoe Covers

- Non-woven polypropylene shoe covers stronger microporous



300 pcs (#1992)	IC# - 14440	62.99
100 pcs (#1992)	IC# - 14876	22.99

Cotton Tip Applicators



3" N/S 1000/Box (#28-300)	IC# - 14455	9.99
6" N/S 1000/Box (#28-600)	IC# - 14456	9.99

Hemostats and Tweezers



Hemostat



Ea (0545-1) IC# - 12766 35.99



Kwik-Stand™ Hemostat

- Save time and avoid mishaps with built-in stand
- Holds crowns and bridges off the bench to avoid contamination
- Fits comfortably in hand



Kwik Stand Hemostat Curve (#44630) IC# - 14313 19.99



Pinzette



Ea (#0601-1) IC# - 13451 12.99

Kera-Grip III

- Holding-forceps for ceramic crowns
- Including diamond insets



Item	IC#	Price
Kera-Grip III (#12015)	IC# - 13020	59.99
Diamond insets (#12018) - 1 pair	IC# - 13021	14.99



Crucible Tongs

- Made in Italy



Ea (#6600-4) IC# - 13893 54.99

Hemostat



Curved	IC# - 12757	14.99
Straight	IC# - 16843	14.99

Crowny

- The graceful crown holder for the demanding ceramist



Crowny (70004) IC# - 13022 52.99

Zir-Holder

To hold crowns easily & more conveniently.



Anterior/Single Silicone Tip	IC# - 17123	60.99
Posterior/Double Silicone Tip	IC# - 17124	60.99

Crown Master®

- Heat resistant up to 150° C
- Allows comprehensive working on all surfaces & margins of crowns and inlays



Crown Master (12019) IC# - 13028 34.99



Soldering Tweezers Curved

- Made in Italy



Ea (#6400-2) IC# - 13891 16.99

Tweezers - Curved



Ea IC# - 12758 12.99

Instruments

Gauges



Iwanson Calipers

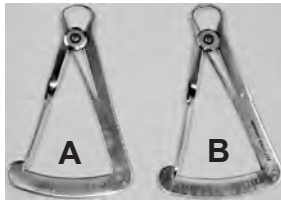
- A - Wax Caliper
- B - Metal Caliper



Wax Caliper (A) (2550-1)	IC# - 12755	35.99
Metal Caliper (B)	IC# - 12756	35.99

IWANSON Gauge

- 4 inch length stainless steel.
- A - Metal Caliper – Pointed Tip
- B - Wax Caliper – Rounded Tip



Metal Caliper – Pointed Tip (A)	IC# - 12190	19.99
Wax Caliper – Rounded Tip (B)	IC# - 12189	19.99

Alma Bite Gauge

- New design, easy to slide and read
- Determine freeway space
- Can measure by dot to dot or profile methods
- Cold sterilise or autoclave
- Made in UK



#21304	IC# - 15989	64.99
--------	-------------	-------

Dial Caliper

- Full measuring range from 0-10mm
- Scale is clearly visible, with oversized face, for easy reading
- Easily operated



Ea (#1210005)	IC# - 14401	129.99
---------------	-------------	--------



Boley Caliper



Ea (2555)	IC# - 13300	54.99
-----------	-------------	-------

Blades & Handles



Surgical Scalpel Blade No. 10

- For Handles 3
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0201-10)	IC# - 14254	39.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------



Surgical Scalpel Blade No. 11

- Blade - Sterile
- Individual Foil Packs
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0203-11)	IC# - 14874	39.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------



Surgical Scalpel Blade No.12

- #12 Sterile Blade (#0204-12)
- IC# - 14872
- 39.99



Surgical Scalpel Blade No.15

- #15 Sterile Blade (#0205-15)
- IC# - 14873
- 39.99



Surgical Scalpel Blade No.25A

- Blade - Non Sterile
- Individual Foil Packs of 5
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0115-25A)	IC# - 13907	39.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Handle No.3

- For 10, 11, 12 & 15 Blades



Ea (#991)	IC# - 12786	9.99
-----------	-------------	------

Plastic Handle No.3

- For 10, 11, 12 & 15 Blades
- Plastic Handle



Ea (J #KN21)	IC# - 14875	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Blades & Handles (cont'd)

Swann-Morton® Handle No.6

- The No.6 bulbous nickel alloy handle
- Fits No.25A blade



Ea (#0806)	IC# - 14479	39.99
------------	-------------	-------

Handle for 25A

- Fits No.25A blade



Ea (J #KN23)	IC# - 15198	15.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Knives



Knife w/ White Handle

Tough Plastic Handles And Stain-Resistant Blades For Sterilization

#6A Knife 1 1/2 Blade



#6A Knife - 1 1/2 Blade (#65570)	IC# - 13879	24.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

#7A Knife 1 1/2 Blade



#7A Knife - 1 1/2 Blade (#65600)	IC# - 13880	24.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------



#7R Knife w/ Rosewood Handle

- Solid double-rivet construction & provide years of durable performance

#7R Knife - 1 1/2" Blade (#55600)	IC# - 13877	19.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

#8 Knife w/ Green Line Handle

- Ergonomic enameled wooden handles for comfortable grip



#8 Knife - 2 Blade (#55630)	IC# - 13878	19.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

ASA DENTAL® Plaster Knives



Ea (#5300-2)	IC# - 12771	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

ASA DENTAL® Plaster Knives



Ea (#5300-3)	IC# - 12772	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Wax Knives - Lessmann



Ea (#5201-1)	IC# - 13303	11.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Ea (#5201-2)	IC# - 13304	11.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Wax Knives - Fahnenstock



Ea (#5200-1)	IC# - 12773	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Ea (#5200-2)	IC# - 12774	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Miscellaneous

Chisels

- Sharp, precision hand chisels for accurate trimming use
- Pearson-style chisels feature enlarged wooden handles and curved blades for improved comfort and performance



Item	IC#	Price
Pearson No. 16 Left Chisel (#30000)	IC# - 13865	12.99
Pearson No. 17 Right Chisel (#30000)	IC# - 13866	12.99

Pneumatic Chisel

- Complete with:
- Hose
 - 3 chisels
 - Air filters and changing tools.



Kit (#MO1260)	IC# - 13886	289.99
---------------	-------------	--------



Flexi Tips - Double Ended Brush Assorted Shapes

Specially designed for:

- Sticky Composite
- Resins
- Acrylics
- Epoxies
- Sealants
- Lubricants
- Waxes



Double Ends Brush/Tip 3/Pkg (#F580-1)	IC# - 14829	69.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Hammer

Ideal for models



Ea. (#AHMR)	IC# - 14968	25.99
-------------	-------------	-------



Flexi Tips

Specially designed for:

- Sticky Composite
- Resins
- Acrylics
- Epoxies
- Sealants
- Lubricants
- Waxes



Item	IC#	Price
Size 0 Small White 5/Pkg (#F531-1)	IC# - 14830	69.99
Size 2 Large White 5/Pkg (#F511-1)	IC# - 14831	69.99

Denture Gauge Kit

- The Kit Contains:
 - 1 Denture Gauge
 - Instructions
 - Sleeves and Instructions x 25pcs
 - 1 Marker Pen



Item	Order #	Price
Kit #20001(with 25 sleeves)	IC# - 15985	99.99
Gauge #20000PKD	IC# - 15987	79.99
Refill: 50 Sleeves & PEN #20003	IC# - 15986	25.99

Bite Plane

- The Alma Bite Plane is a dedicated instrument that can assist in determining the occlusal plane.



Item	Order #	Price
#20008 PKD	IC# - 15988	19.99

Pliers

ASA DENTAL Bird Beak

- For bending round, square or rectangular wire up to 0,7 mm (.028")



Ea (5866) IC# - 12760 69.99

Bird Beak

- 1 flat / 1 round



Ea (J #PL360) IC# - 15189 26.99

ASA DENTAL Adams

Adams

- Adams pliers or bending wires up to 0,7 mm (.028")



Ea (5867-1) IC# - 12764 89.99

Adams

- 2 equal tips, 1 flat / 1 flat



Ea (J #PL320) IC# - 15187 26.99

ASA DENTAL Aderer (3 way)

- Aderer three jaws bending pliers
- For wires up to 0,7 mm (.028")



Ea (5869-1) IC# - 12759 69.99

Aderer - 3 Way Pliers

- 3 Prong



Ea (J #PL340) IC# - 15188 26.99

ASA DENTAL Light Bird Beak

Light Bird Beak

- Light Bird Beak Pliers for bending round, square or rectangular wires up to 0,4 mm (.016")



Ea (5871) IC# - 12763 79.99

Mc Kellops Pliers for Orthodontic

- Lithium disilicate reaction layer inhibitor powder



Ea (#5860-1) IC# - 16733 79.99

ASA DENTAL Tweed Loop

Tweed Loop

- Tweed Loop Forming pliers for forming loops wires up to 0,56 mm (.022")



Ea (5809-2) IC# - 12762 149.99

ASA DENTAL Wire Cutter

- Strong enough to bend archwire ends after distal cutting
- Maximum cutting capacity: up to 1,5mm (.044")
- With tungsten carbide insert



Ea (5880-3TC) IC# - 12761 139.99

ASA DENTAL Tweed Loop

Tweed Loop

- Tweed Loop Forming pliers for loops with round or rectangular wires up to 0,56 x 0,7 mm (.022"x.028")



Ea (5870) IC# - 12765 89.99



Diagonal Cutting Nipper

- Durable, heavy duty instruments for heavy nipping, cutting and trimming applications



Cutting Nipper (#63500) IC# - 14433 49.99

Porcelain Carvers



Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments



Set of 3 handles + 6 blades (5150) IC# - 13301 79.99



Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments



Set of 3 handles + 6 blades (5151) IC# - 13302 109.99



Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments

• Made in Italy

5150-1	IC# - 13306		29.99
5150-2	IC# - 13307		29.99
5150-3	IC# - 13308		29.99
5151-1	IC# - 13309		34.99
5151-2	IC# - 13310		34.99
5151-3	IC# - 13311		34.99

Spare Parts

1 pcs

5155-1	5155-2	5155-3
IC# - 13312	IC# - 13313	IC# - 13390
5.99	5.99	5.99

5156-1	5156-2	5156-3
IC# - 13314	IC# - 13315	IC# - 13316
5.99	5.99	5.99

Porcelains Instrument Blade Set

- 3x2 blade designs for ceramist's preference.
- Properly designed for sharp cut-back.
- Excellent Elasticity



Porcelain Instruments #M146C IC# - 15748 54.99



Please refer to
www.udscanada.com
 for our monthly promotions.

Plaster Nippers



Plaster Cutting Pliers



Ea (5900) IC# - 12768 41.99

Plaster Nipper

- Heavy Duty – Large Jaw
- For cutting through plaster
- Length: 8 inches



Ea IC# - 12767 25.99

Spatulas



Plaster Spatula 11R



Ea (#79420) IC# - 14940 19.99



Spatula 11A - Resin Handle



Ea (#79480) IC# - 14942 19.99



Flexible Spatulas for plaster



Ea (5400-5) IC# - 12769 14.99



Ea (5400-6) IC# - 12770 14.99

Spatula A

- Wooden Handle
- Stainless Steel Blade



Ea blade 10.5 cm IC# - 12202 9.99

Spatula B

- Wooden Handle
- Stainless Steel Blade



Ea blade 10 cm IC# - 12203 9.99



Cement Spatula

- Made in Italy



Ea (0903-1) IC# - 13851 12.99



Norustainwax No. 5



Ea (#21.163) IC# - 14657 14.99



Mixing Spatula



Ea (0903-3) IC# - 13431 14.99



SPATULA No. 35



Ea (#21.161) IC# - 14656 14.99

Wax Instruments



Wax and Modelling Carvers

• Made in Italy

5112-1AL
IC# - 12747
19.99



P.K.Thomas 1

5103
IC# - 12751
15.99



Hyllin - ASA

5112-2AL
IC# - 12748
19.99



P.K.Thomas 2

5100
IC# - 12752
15.99



Hyllin

5114
IC# - 12749
15.99



Beale

5108
IC# - 12753
15.99



Le Cron

5109
IC# - 12750
15.99



Zahle

5104
IC# - 12754
15.99



ASA



Coded Aluminium P.K.Thomas Carvers



Set of 5 (S5112AL) IC# - 13305 79.99

Wax Carving Instruments

Pkg 1 IC# - 12191 9.99



Pkg 2 IC# - 12192 9.99



Pkg 4 IC# - 12193 9.99



Hyllin Le Cron IC# - 13450 9.99



Hyllin IC# - 12194 9.99



Bealle IC# - 12195 9.99



Le Cron IC# - 12196 9.99



Gritman IC# - 12197 9.99



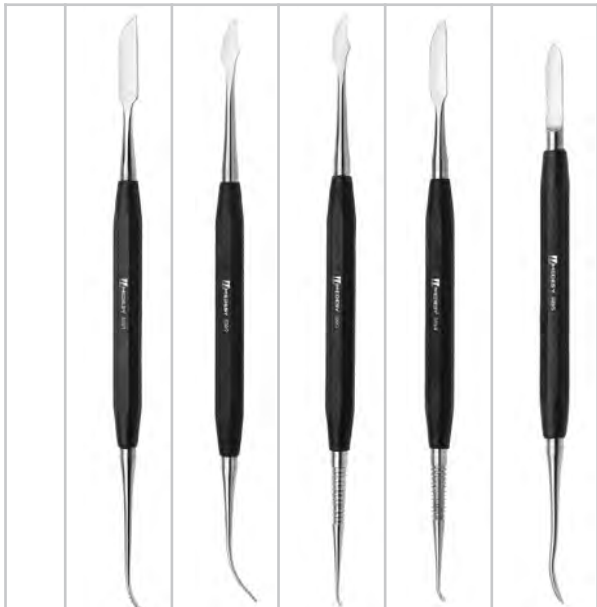
Wax Instruments

Wax and Modeling Instruments

- Set of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray



Item	Order #	Price
# 599/SET	IC# - 16267	95.99



Item	599/1	599/2	599/3	599/4	599/5
IC#	16268	16269	16270	16271	16272
Price	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99

Wax Hot Plate

- Enables quick and easy shape adjustment of wax bite rims.
- Enables quick and easy shape adjustment of wax bite rims.
- Flat surface for wax rim height adjustment.



Item	Order #	Price
#205102	IC# - 15991	24.99

Wax Tray System Kit

- Alma Base Tray X1
- Alma Autoclave Hot Plate X1
- Alma Disposable Wax Tray Inserts 25/pcs



Item	Order #	Price
#205100	IC# - 15990	54.99
Refill- 100/box Dispos. Wax Trays	IC# - 15997	39.99

Akers Knife



Item	IC#	Price
Akers Knife - Complete	IC# - 12778	19.99
Akers Spoon Replacement	IC# - 12781	9.99

Wax Brush

Wax Brush

- Made in Germany
- For polishing wax models and removal of excess wax.



Wax - brush (# 09-1100)	IC# - 13281	14.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

Waxiron



Waxiron



Waxiron - Small	IC# - 12776	28.99
-----------------	-------------	-------



Waxiron - Large	IC# - 12777	28.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

Waxiron - * Complete Set (S+L)	IC# - 12775	56.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

- * Complete set contains one each small and large waxiron & two extra handles

Wrenches

IT Screw Drivers

For all major systems



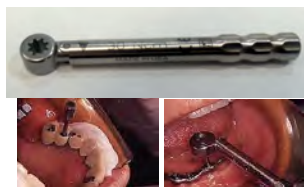
Item	IC#	Price
Pack of 4 (#IT-DRIVER)	IC# - 17452	169.99

Instruments

Wrenches

Dyna Torq® Wrench

- Easy to use
- Minimizes the risk of the screw working
- Improves the precision during bridge fabrication.
- Can reduce the risk of stress being built into the restoration and prevent component fractures.



• Drivers fit all hex or slot head screws regardless of implant type
• Shaft releases from head discontinuing torque drive at optimal pre-load

Item	Order #	Price
Dyna Torq Wrench 30 Ncm (TW30)	IC# - 16222	195.99
Dyna Torq Wrench 35 Ncm (TW35)	IC# - 16223	195.99

The Precise™ Fully Adjustable Torque Wrench



- **9 Torque Settings** - 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 Ncm
- Torque settings lock into select Location for accuracy and repeatability
- Ratchet clutch disengages (slips) when torque is applied to avoid over torquing
- Torque settings are provided for use with all implant designs
- Wrench head accepts the standard 4mm square connection

Item	Order #	Price
Ea. S/N A10754	IC# -16224	549.99

Torx Driver - For NobelBiocare®

- Short (6.4mm). • Long (12.7mm)
- Fits: NobelBiocare



Item	Order #	Price
SHORT #PROC-S	IC# - 16225	49.99
LONG #PROC-L	IC# - 16226	49.99

Torx Driver - For Straumann® / ITI

- Short (6.4mm). • Long (12.7mm)
- Fits: Straumann / ITI



Item	Order #	Price
SHORT #ITI-S	IC# - 16227	49.99
LONG #ITI-L	IC# - 16228	49.99

.048 Hex Driver Tapered

- 0.048 Hex/ .056 Shaft
- Tapered
- Short (6.4mm). • Long (12.7mm)
- Fits:
- NobelBiocare • Impla-Med
- Friadent • Keystone Dental
- 3I • Lifecore



Item	Order #	Price
SHORT .048 Hex Tool Tapered #HNT	IC# - 16229	49.99
LONG .048 Hex Tool Tapered #HNTL	IC# - 16230	49.99

.050 Hex Driver Tapered

- 0.050 Hex/ .056 Shaft
- Tapered
- Short (6.4mm). • Long (12.7mm)
- Fits:
- BioHorizons • Camlog • Steri-Oss
- Implant Direct • Innova • Imtec
- Zimmer • Astra



Item	Order #	Price
SHORT .050 Hex Tool Tapered #HTT	IC# - 16231	49.99
LONG .050 Hex Tool Tapered #HTLT	IC# - 16232	49.99

Manual Thumb Knob

- For manual, finger usage



# TK	IC# - 16233	49.99
------	-------------	-------

NobelBiocare® Torque Wrench Adaptor

- Used with NobelBiocare torque wrench to use standard 4mm square connection drivers.



#N-A	IC# - 16235	65.99
------	-------------	-------

Straumann® / ITI Torque Wrench Adaptor

- Use with Straumann/ITI torque wrench to use standard 4mm square connection drivers.



#ITI-A	IC# - 16234	65.99
--------	-------------	-------

Latch to Square Adaptor

- Allows the use of latch style drivers or burs in ratchet or torque wrenches with 4mm square connections.



#LS	IC# - 16236	65.99
-----	-------------	-------

Products indicated with ® are registered brand names of the respective manufacturers

Adhesive/Glue

ARON ALPHA
INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLUE

Aron Alpha Glue Type 201- #AA480



5 X 2 g tube (# AA480)	IC# - 13113	16.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Aron Alpha Glue Type 201- #AA490



20 g bottle (# AA490)	IC# - 13114	12.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

Accelerator - Aerosol

- Can be either pre- or post-applied to the bond
- Especially suited for post-application on cyanoacrylate adhesive
- Ensures rapid fixturing
- Dry Time 30 sec
- Color clear



10 oz (# AA705)	IC# - 13214	16.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

Glue - Weicon (Cyanoacrylate Adhesive) pen System Ideal for:

- Plastic to Stone
 - Stone to Stone
 - Medium viscosity
 - Fast-curing 2-10 sec.
 - 30g
- VA 1401 has medium viscosity (100-150 mPa*s) and hardens quickly.
Universal type for the bonding of metals, plastics & rubber, both to themselves and among each other.



30 g (#12054030-35)	IC# - 17442	13.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

Glue - Weicon

Glue (Cyanoacrylate Adhesive)
Ideal for:

- Plastic to Plastic
- Plastic to Metal
- Rubber and Plastic
- Low viscosity
- Very fast-curing 2-10 sec.
- 30g
- Made in Germany

VA 8406 has low viscosity (20-50 mPa*s) and hardens very quickly. It is suited for the fast fixing and bonding of materials.



30 g (#12204030-35)	IC# - 17441	13.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

bite
DENTAL PRODUCTS

Glue-it™ Instant Adhesive

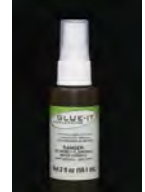
- High performance adhesive specially formulated for dental lab work
- Comes in an easy to use, pin-in-cap style bottle



1 oz.	IC# - 13196	14.99
-------	-------------	-------

Glue-it™ Accelerator

- Specially formulated to quickly cure cyanoacrylate based adhesives
- Just spray on glued area to instantly cure



2 oz	IC# - 12676	14.99
------	-------------	-------

Glue

- Thin for Plastic Articulators
- Thick for Broken Metals
- Medium for Dowel Pins
- Gel Type - 1 oz (28g) bottle



Thin	IC# - 12123	11.99
------	-------------	-------

Thick	IC# - 12673	11.99
-------	-------------	-------

Medium	IC# - 12674	11.99
--------	-------------	-------

Gel	IC# - 12675	11.99
-----	-------------	-------

Activator

Dries Adhesive Instantly with Mist Spray

2 oz	IC# - 12124	11.99
------	-------------	-------

8 oz	IC# - 12677	19.99
------	-------------	-------

16 oz	IC# - 15863	29.99
-------	-------------	-------



Surface Cleaner Spray - Weicon

For the cleaning and degreasing of surfaces to be joined.

It can be applied on materials like plastic, metal, stone, glass, ceramics and evaporates without residues.



150 ml (# 11207150-35)	IC# - 17444	9.99
------------------------	-------------	------

Activator

Accelerates the curing time of Cyanoacrylate glue.

150 ml (#12500150-35)	IC# - 17443	16.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------



Model, Gypsum & Investment

Blockout Material

Jig-Gel Light Cure Resin, 12 ml



- Jig-Gel is an Universal Light Cure Resin
- Very accurate, and efficient
- For blocking-out of all sorts of cavities
- Ideal for Implant Jigs
- Simple & Easy to build up
- 3 minute light cure
- Optimal viscosity for easy control
- No more polishing and other extra steps
- Superior Quality
- Odourless

Die-bloc liquid 12 ml (#890-1201)	IC# - 15208	69.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------



Build Up Resin Light Cure

- Modelling Resin - 2 x 3 g
- Ready-to-use, light-curing, for the casting technique
- Problem-free lifting from the primary construction
- High impression accuracy and excellent casting results
- Burns without residues
- Easy to trim

Syringe 2 x 3 g (#890-1300)	IC# - 15219	65.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Block Out Syringe Kit



- ProCure Block Out Material now has a low viscosity, pigmented light-cured resin in syringe form that is excellent for blocking out models.
- This unique resin can be used in a variety of situations including bleaching reservoirs, die prep situations, and filling voids and chips in prepared models.
- The kit comes with five pre-filled 1.2cc syringes and 15 tips.

5/Pack (#9637020)	IC# - 17591	57.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

dentalcreations Wonderfill

Tongue & Void Filler!



- Water-soluble & easy clean-up
- No need to mix alginate filler
- Eliminates grinding out stone from lower impressions
- Holds up under heat when making heat-shrink retainers
- Fills in bubbles, air pockets, missing teeth, & undercuts
- Enhances the fit of appliances & bleaching trays
- Excellent in creating a temporary dam when making partial molds

1.13 Kg (#344)	IC# - 16545	59.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Hot Stop Heat Absorbing Compound

Hot Stop heat absorbing compound holds parts firmly in place while soldering and protect porcelain and acrylic from heat. Hot Stop shapes like putty and will not burn, crack, melt, swell, or interrupt alignment. Economical because it can be used again and again!

- Asbestos-Free
- Reusable
- Shapes Like Putty



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#42851)	IC# - 15750	39.99



Putty - Blockout

- Ideal for boxing and beading impressions
- Retains its shape, will not slump or run
- Reusable • Ready to use



Jar 120 g (#P800-1)	IC# - 13047	36.99
---------------------	-------------	-------



Blockout Compound

- For blocking out undercuts on models
- Reusable, heat resistant material resists running and sticking



1 Lb (#05240)	IC# - 13888	25.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Die Hardeners

TP Stone & Die Hardener

- Liquid, for die, plaster and stone models
- Setting time 3-5 min
- Has no influence on the expansion of the die
- Reduces abrasion



Kit (#02-1010)	IC# - 15242	46.99
Clear 2 oz (#02-2011)	IC# - 15243	29.99
Thinner 2 oz (#02-4010)	IC# - 15244	15.99

YEN DENTAL Die Hardener

- Completely absorbed by the plaster
- Hardens, seals smoothens the die surface
- Dirt and water repelling
- Germany



Die Hardener 20 ml (#540-0006)	IC# - 15206	28.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

a_{DS} Clear Coat Model Hardener Kit

- Protection for stone models and die materials
- Protects margins and critical areas
- Dries instantly and is waterproof



Kit Hardener 4 oz + Solvent 4 oz (#C760-1)	IC# - 12141	42.99
Bottle 1 oz + Brush (#C760-10)	IC# - 12940	16.99
Bottle 4 oz (No Brush) (#C760-2)	IC# - 12142	37.99
Solvent refill 4 oz (#C760-4)	IC# - 12681	12.99

Fill - It Kit

Fill-It Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1/2 oz. Blue Base & pinpoint applicators
- 2 oz. Activator an instant hardener spray designed
- 1 oz. Clean Up Solvent



Kit (#F 680-1-BE)	IC# - 12125	49.99
Blue Base (#F 680-2)	IC# - 16511	26.99
Activator (#F 680-0)	IC# - 16512	18.99
Clean Up Solvent (#F 680-7)	IC# - 16513	11.99

Die Lube

YEN DENTAL Lube 20 ml

- Insulating Liquid isolates wax against plaster, metal and wax
- Contains no alcohol or solvents
- Water soluble will not react with the embedding material



20 ml Bottle w/brush (#550-0001)	IC# - 15217	22.99
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

YEN DENTAL ISO Quick Pen

- A handy separating pen filled with Yeti Lube
- Thin and exact application without wasting material
- 2 different tips (1 x pointed and fine & 1 x broad)
- Easy to refill, can be used in the whole laboratory
- Economical and user friendly



ISO quick pen (#550-0000)	IC# - 15218	35.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------

a_{DS} Die Eez - Original Die Lube

- Recommended for all types of dies
- Flows smoothly, covering any type of surface
- Compatible with all Die Spacers



4 oz (#D896-3)	IC# - 12140	19.99
8 oz (#D896-4)	IC# - 12139	29.99
16 oz (#D896-6)	IC# - 12138	45.99

Pro Die Hardener

Made in Germany



20 ml (#03-2020)	IC# - 13478	38.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Pro Die Thinner

20 ml (#03-2190)	IC# - 13479	16.99
------------------	-------------	-------

ISOFIX - (separator)

Made in Germany

- Insulates stone against wax
- Forms a microfilm of 3-5µ
- Crowns and bridges made of wax can be lifted off easily without tension
- No stains on the inner part of the crown
- Solvent-free and water soluble



ISOFIX # 25035 - 25 ml	IC# - 13011	12.99
ISOFIX refills #25034 - 500 ml	IC# - 13012	45.99

Model, Gypsum & Investment

Die Spacers



Steam Off Spacer Kit (6 colours)



- Easy staining full ceramic
- Easy fitting of the inlay - Spacer can be steamed off to balance out the expansion of pressed ceramic
- Water-resistant - coping can be cleaned easily
- Homogeneous covering surface already after first layer
- No discoloration of the plaster

Kit (#590-0006)	IC# - 15209	189.99
Vanilla, A2 (#591-0006)	IC# - 15210	34.99
Sahara, A3 (#592-0006)	IC# - 15211	34.99
Gold, A3.5, B3, B4, D4 (#593-0006)	IC# - 15212	34.99
Sand (#594-0006)	IC# - 15213	34.99
Terra 4 oz (#595-0006)	IC# - 15214	34.99
Snow 4 oz (#596-0006)	IC# - 15215	34.99

ISO Steam

- Water-based. Separates plaster from wa
- Especially suitable for the Steam Off die spacer which is not dissolved or damaged



ISO Steam Isolation 20 ml (#589-0001)	IC# - 15216	19.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

TP Rubber Sep Separator (12 m coat)

- Works as a die spacer, release agent and separator for acrylic and composite resin restorations
- Creates a peelable film
- Can be used for block out
- 12 microns



Item	IC#	Price
Pink (Red) - 1/2 oz (15cc) (#10-2000)	IC# - 15240	29.99
White - 1/2 oz (15cc) (#10-2050)	IC# - 15241	29.99

as Die Cleaner

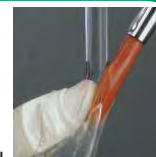
- For cleaning and degreasing epoxy and stone dies
- Die Cleaner safely removes surface residual oils, finger prints, sawing and grinding debris from finished, cured die epoxy



8 oz (#S922-4)	IC# - 12205	27.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Aqua Spacer

- Can be easily removed from the stump under running water
- The self-colour of the ceramic is not affected by intensively coloured Die Spacers
- Made in Germany



20 ml (#03-4110)	IC# - 13480	38.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Aqua Spacer Thinner

20 ml (#03-4170)	IC# - 13476	25.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Separating Fluid for Aqua Spacer

20 ml (#03-4160)	IC# - 13477	29.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Durolight (Blue)

- Blue light curing die spacer
- Contents: 10 ml
- Made in Germany



#26001 - 10 ml	IC# - 13030	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------

TP Spacers / Aqua Sep



- Solvent-free spacer
- Attachable to the Vario Magnet holder, always tidy and at hand
- Layer of 10 microns
- 18 ml.



Ea.	IC# - 17409	298.99
-----	-------------	--------

Aqua Spacer coral - red (#597-0001)	IC# - 17414	29.99
-------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Aqua Spacer ocean - blue (#598-0001)	IC# - 17415	29.99
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Aqua Spacer stone - grey (#599-0001)	IC# - 17416	29.99
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Aqua Sep Isolation (#589-1001)	IC# - 17417	19.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

Vario Magnet Holder

The Vario Magnet holder is the heart of Yetti Dental „Excellence Line“. Well-designed and made out of the finest materials. All excellence line products can be magnetically attached to the holder.



Ea.	IC# - 17409	298.99
-----	-------------	--------

Die Spacers



Die Spacer



- Yeti Die Spacer seals plaster and serves to stimulate the space needed for fixing cement between the crown and the die
- This item is able to fulfill even the highest demands

Red 20 ml (#500-0006)	IC# - 15199	25.99
Yellow 20 ml (#502-0006)	IC# - 15200	25.99
Blue 20 ml (#505-0006)	IC# - 15201	25.99
Dentin 20 ml (#506-0006)	IC# - 15202	25.99
Gold 20 ml (#504-0006)	IC# - 15203	25.99
Silver 20 ml (#503-0006)	IC# - 15204	25.99

Thinner (not for light curing liquids)

- Universal thinner for all Yeti spacers



Thinner 20 ml (#510-0006)	IC# - 15205	25.99
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Durolan Die Spacer

- Available in 4 colours (blue = 5µ, red = 10µ, silver = 13µ, gold = 15µ)
- Individual application thickness
- Smooth, scratch resistant surface
- Made in Germany



Blue # 25001 - 25 ml - 5µ	IC# - 13006	16.99
Red # 25002 - 25 ml -10µ	IC# - 13007	16.99
Silver # 25003 - 25 ml -13µ	IC# - 13008	16.99
Gold # 25005 - 25 ml -15µ	IC# - 13009	16.99
Thinner #25010 - 25 ml	IC# - 13201	12.99

Marking Pencil



Sakura margin liner



- Yeti Sakura Pencil is a reliable blue marking pencil for the margin line. Convenient and can be used on plaster.
- Pencil and refill (12/Pkg) are sold separately.

Item	IC#	Price
Pencil (#986-0000)	IC# - 16846	29.99
Refill - (Blue) 0,5 mm 12 pcs. (#986-1000)	IC# - 16847	34.99

Debubbler

Debubbler

Made in Germany

- Upper surface release of wax objects and silicone impressions
- Castings & plaster models become smoother



100 ml (# 03-2410)	IC# - 13290	19.99
1000 ml (# 03-2400)	IC# - 13291	45.99



Debubbler & Wax Pattern Cleaner

- Eliminates bubbles & reduces the surface tension of waxes
- Produces castings with a satin smooth finish
- Formulated for investment to flow evenly over the wax pattern



8 oz (#D916-4)	IC# - 12127	18.99
6 quarts (#D916-6)	IC# - 12685	29.99
Gallon (#D916-8)	IC# - 12686	79.99

Wonderadmix 1.5 gallons Kit By Dental Creations

- Easy to use - add water prior to mixing with dry stone and mix as needed
- No more spray on debubblers
- Creates a smoother stone
- Increases strength, hardness, & density
- Prevents chipping & fractures
- Controls shrinkage & expansion
- Causes greater accuracy & fine margins



1.5 GL KIT	IC# - 17453	49.99
3.0 GL REFILL KIT	IC# - 17454	89.99



Visit us at:
www.udscanada.com

Model, Gypsum & Investment

Investment

C&B Investment EXPANSION PLUS

- Universal investment for precious/non precious alloy & press ceramic
- Pressed ceramic restoration for inlays, veneers, overpress technology and crown and bridge technique
- High expansion values allow large non precious restorations to be cast accurately
- Easy to deinvest
- Fine grain size gives extremely smooth casting surface
- 100g bag
- Kit Contains: Powder 50X100g+Liquid 1L
- Made in Germany



Powder only 100gX50	IC# - 15311	65.99
Liquid only 1L	IC# - 15312	29.99
Kit (Powder 50X100g+Liquid 1L)	IC# - 15313	95.99

Gypsum & Accessories

Laboratory Plaster

Type 2 for Articulation

An economical white plaster formulated for general purpose laboratory use. Improved to provide a creamier mix consistency.



22 kg (50 lb.) (#31828) Reg. Set	IC# - 14784	49.99
---	--------------------	--------------

Stone for Models

- Type 3 gypsum for models and bases all general purpose lab uses
- Extended working time which allows technicians to do multiple pours of models or bases



22 kg (50 lb.) (#32696)	IC# - 14783	54.99
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Gypsum & Accessories



Model Hardening Stalite™ Special Solution

- Smoother & more abrasion resistant models
- Smoother final surfaces help improve accuracy
- No significant setting expansion
- Can be used with all gypsums and freezestable formula



Stalite, 1 Gal (#80151)	IC# - 13868	48.99
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

CAVEX Instant Stone (composite)

- Creates instant silky-smooth bubble-free models
- Reaches full working hardness in only 10 min.
- It's dimensional accuracy is equal to class IV die stone
- Inject liquid activator into one closed powder container, shake for 15 seconds & remove cover to pour creamy, bubble-free mix
- Color : White



Kit of 18 mixes (#VT010.00)	IC# - 13056	54.99
------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------



Eez-Off® Universal Mold Releasing Agent

Non-oily, non-toxic universal anti-sticking agent

- Forms a fine, super effective releasing & lubricating film
- Pleasant aroma
- Contains no silicones or chlorofluorocarbons to harm environment



Spray 8 oz (#E806-4)	IC# - 14929	32.99
1 Qt (#E806-6)	IC# - 17238	89.99

dentalcreations.com WonderGloss

- Get the professional shine
- Prevents staining & chipping of models
- Works on all dental stones & plasters
- Only adds less than (1) micron of thickness to the stone or plaster so accuracy & quality are maintained



32 oz. / 946 ml (#150)	IC# - 16546	34.99
-------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

AS WATER GLASS Sodium Silicate

The classic stone separator concentrate. Application is easy. Allows film forming for release of plaster to stone, plaster to plaster, and stone to stone. Allows clean separation of flasks after boil-out. One gallon makes two gallons of working solution.



Water glass Quart #W926-6	IC# - 15857	25.99
Water glass Gallon #W926-8	IC# - 15858	52.99

Duplicating Material

Holland Dental Products

Castasil 21

Castasil 21 is a pour type of silicone for duplication of models.



1L X 2 Set # FVSIL0019	IC# - 13441	125.99
------------------------	-------------	--------

Organa II All Purpose Duplicating Material

An all-purpose hydrocolloid for the reproduction of gypsum models and all types of investments. Used with the "pour" technique for dentures and partials. Used with ethyl-silicate investments, however, the "wash" technique cannot be used with ethy-silicate investments.



Item	IC#	Price
1 Gal. (3.8 L.) #806003	IC# - 14099	79.99
5 Gal. Pail #806004	IC# - 14100	269.99

Lab Silicone Duplicate 20

A-Silicone for laboratory duplication.

- High precision.
- Ideal reproduction of detail.
- Great stability of dimensions.



1kg Base + 1kg Catalyst	IC# - 16577	89.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

Epoxy Separator

AlphaDie Separator

Isolating agent for ployurethane basis (AlphaDie) FCKW free



1 x 100 ml aerosol # 6211220	IC# - 14511	45.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

ap_s Mold Release Light Formula

- Light releasing agent for impressions
- Non Greasy
- Odourless



16 oz (#S824-1)	IC# - 13449	24.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

Epoxy

SCHÜTZ DENTAL GROUP

AlphaDie MF Set Polyurethane

Polyurethane, precision model die material

Records details accurately,

- strong - even in thin sections
- fracture & expansion resistant



Kit Includes:

- Base material 2 x 100 ml
- Hardener 1 x 100 ml
- Filler 400 g
- Wooden spatulas
- 3 measuring vessels

Item	IC#	Price
Kit (Apricot) # 621215	IC# - 14507	125.99
100 ml Apricot Base # 621241	IC# - 14508	45.99
100 ml Hardener # 621245	IC# - 14509	45.99
400g Filler # 621249	IC# - 14510	45.99

EPOX-IT

Stone Strengthening Liquid

- Can be diluted with water
- Designed to convert regular die stone into an epoxy



Light (16 oz) #E2L00001	IC# - 12695	35.99
Medium (16 oz) #NEN60001	IC# - 12697	49.99
Heavy (16 oz) #EPX-H16	IC# - 12696	59.99

RESIN-IT

Dental Stone Resin Concentrate

- Replacement that converts regular die stone into a resin
- Keeps margins sharp
- One 8 oz bottle will yield 2 gallons of liquid
- Does not alter the expansion properties of stone



8 oz	IC# - 12698	29.99
------	-------------	-------



Model, Gypsum & Investment

Saw Frames & Blades



Swiss Cut Saw Frame

- Frame for 5 inch pinned blades
- Designed with "S" bends to the frame
- The frame is equipped with an ergonomic pistol grip handle fabricated with reinforced fiber filled plastic



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#49.800)	IC# - 12122	24.99

Offset Saw Frame

- For 5 inch pinned blades
- Chrome plated steel frame with aluminum handgrip



Ea (#503.011)	IC# - 12155	16.99
---------------	-------------	-------

Saw Blades 0.007 (Thin)

- Pinned, 5" length, .110" wide .007" thick - Blue



10/Pkg (#1140240)	IC# - 14402	12.99
100/Pkg (#1140250)	IC# - 16412	98.99

Saw Blades 0.010

- 5 inch pinned blades



12/Pkg (#503-012)	IC # - 12954	9.99
-------------------	--------------	------



Saw For Models

- Made in Italy



Ea (#6300)	IC# - 13437	18.99
------------	-------------	-------

Saw Blades

- Dimensions MM.0.25x3
- Made in Italy



12/Pkg (#6301-1)	IC# - 13892	19.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Study Models

Study Models

M1

(Transparent Pediatric)

Shows many common dental problems: abscess, advanced periodontitis, implants, cavity, crown, decay, gingivitis and plaque.

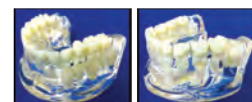


Kit BQ-M1 (#999)	IC# - 14921	159.99
------------------	-------------	--------

M2

(Transparent Pediatric)

Child's dentition with permanent teeth in various stages of development.

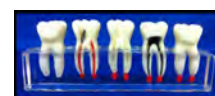


Kit BQ-M2 (#999-M2)	IC# - 14922	159.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

M3

(Transparent & over-size Molar)

Molar Cavity

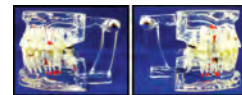


Kit M3 (#999-M3)	IC# - 14923	89.99
------------------	-------------	-------

M4

(Transparent Adult)

Common dental problems: abscess, advanced periodontitis, cavity, crown, decay, gingivitis and plaque.

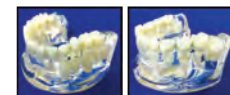


Kit M4 (#999-M4)	IC# - 14924	159.99
------------------	-------------	--------

M5

(Transparent Adult)

Implants Study Model

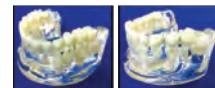


Kit M5 (#999-M5)	IC# - 14927	159.99
------------------	-------------	--------

M7

(Transparent Adult)

Implants Study Model



Kit M7 (#999-M7)	IC# - 15185	159.99
------------------	-------------	--------

Ortho Model



Item	IC#	Price
Ortho Model	IC# - 15849	159.99

Study Model

Comes inside a transparent blue storage box



Item	IC#	Price
Study Model	IC# - 14260	159.99

Mixing Bowls & Accessories

Flexible Mixing Bowls




Flexible Mixing Bowl, Small	IC# - 12688	5.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, Medium	IC# - 12151	6.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, Large	IC# - 12152	7.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, X-Large	IC# - 12153	9.99

HÄGER WORLDWIDE Jumbo Flex-O-Bowl

Alginate/Plaster Mixing Jumbo Bowl

- Flexible, easy to handle, and easy to clean
- For alginate, plaster, etc.
- Made in Germany



Jumbo -1500 ml #304333	IC# - 14082	35.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Mixing Cup - 2 Sided

Double Sided Non Stick Mixing Cup with a Regular Sized Mixing Cup as well as 3 small mixing slots on the reverse side. For Acrylics mixing purposes.



Ea.	IC# - 16737	9.99
-----	-------------	------

Acrylic non stick mixing cup



Small (5 ml) (#506-SM11)	IC# - 12161	4.99
Medium (30 ml) (#506-MD21)	IC# - 12162	6.99
Large	IC# - 17398	9.99

Acrylic non-stick mixing cup

- Transparent silicone bowl for mixing acrylics
- Made in Germany



Large (75 ml)	IC# - 12687	16.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

HÄGER WORLDWIDE Miramix

Acrylic Resin Mixing Cup with Lid


- Cured resin will pop out easily
- With cover
- Made in Italy



Description	IC#	Price
Medium, 30 cc (#605121 + #605125)	IC# - 14085	32.99
Large, 100 cc (#605122 + #605126)	IC# - 14086	39.99


Plastic Liquid Dispensers

- Exclusive, molded 1-piece cap & angle spout
- Simple, reliable and durable
- Flow can be adjusted from single drops to razor-sharp stream by simply trimming the end



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#1655410) 125 ml	IC# - 14399	14.99
Ea (#1655412) 250 ml	IC# - 14400	14.99

Holland Dental Products Spray - on Bottles



- Perfect for powder & liquid distribution
- With the spray-on bottles, powder and liquid can be used in a very precise way
- Recommended for powder, liquid & acrylic stain application
- PE-bottles are monomer resistant for long life assurance

Item	IC #	Price
1 PE-plug for PE-bottle	IC# - 13164	4.99
1+2 PE-bottle with PE plug	IC# - 13165	9.99
3 Orthoplast liquid needle (0.7 x 25mm)	IC# - 13161	6.99
4 Powder needle (0.9 x 25mm)	IC# - 13162	6.99
5 Aluminium powder distribution plug	IC# - 12984	6.99

as Acrylic Mixing Jar

- Highly glazed, non porous surface, ideal for acrylic mixing
- With large cap



Ea (J959-2)	IC# - 12163	24.99
-------------	-------------	-------

Vacuum Mixing Bowl

- Hand mixing unit. No excess spatulation
- Quick disconnect for vacuum inlet
- Extra "O" rings on disconnect for better maintenance of vacuum
- Three "O" rings on spatulator shaft thus preventing vacuum loss & investment creep along shaft
- Includes quick-disconnect and tubing



Large bowl Complete (#1625200)	IC# - 15623	189.99
--------------------------------	-------------	--------

Model, Gypsum & Investment

Model Formers

Model Former Bases

- Made of high quality PVC material
- Slotted for easy facilitation to disposable articulators
- Durable and long lasting
- Ribbed bottom to prevent suction to wet counter tops



Set of 5



Set of 5 Includes:

- 1 small
- 1 medium
- 1 large
- 1 quadrant left
- 1 quadrant right

Model Former Base (Set 5 pcs)	IC# - 12149	34.99
Model Former Base - 1 pc (XL)	IC# - 12289	9.99



The Viper Moulds



Offers 5 different base former molds

Left & Right Mould	IC# - 13153	15.99
Large Mould	IC# - 13154	9.99
Medium Mould	IC# - 13155	9.99
Small Mould	IC# - 13156	9.99

Model Former Bases For Plastic Articulators

Made of high quality material



X - Large (1 pc)	IC# - 12288	9.99
Large (1 pc)	IC# - 12283	9.99
Medium (1 pc)	IC# - 12281	9.99
Small (1 pc)	IC# - 12287	9.99
Quadrant Left	IC# - 12284	9.99
Quadrant Right	IC# - 12285	9.99



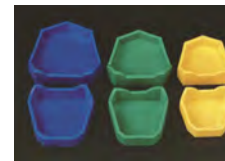
Wonderformer

- No mixing / no mess
- No wax products
- Must have tool for pouring implants & appliance retained impressions!
- Results in a superior quality mold while taking less than five minutes to complete



(#400)	IC# - 16551	59.99
--------	-------------	-------

Model Formers



MF-L: LARGE MODEL FORMERS
Blue, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

MF-M: MEDIUM MODEL FORMERS
Green, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

MF-S: SMALL MODEL FORMERS
Yellow, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

MF-A: MODEL FORMERS KIT
6 pcs Assorted Sizes

Item	IC#	Price
MF-L: LARGE MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15406	19.99
MF-M: MEDIUM MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15407	19.99
MF-S: SMALL MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15408	19.99
MF-A: MODEL FORMERS KIT ASST	IC# - 15409	19.99

Miscellaneous



Model Holder



- Adjustable clamp and rest hold model in place
- Ball and socket joint permits tilting to any position

Item	IC#	Price
Model Holder (#42890)	IC# - 14259	69.99



Wonderfill

Tongue & Void Filler!



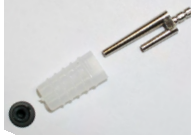
- Water-soluble & easy clean-up
- No need to mix alginate filler
- Eliminates grinding out stone from lower impressions
- Holds up under heat when making heat-shrink retainers
- Fills in bubbles, air pockets, missing teeth, & undercuts
- Enhances the fit of appliances & bleaching trays
- Excellent in creating a temporary dam when making partial molds

1.13 Kg (#344)	IC# - 16545	59.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Dowel Pins

Double/Twin Pin with Plastic Sleeves

- State of the art twin pins with die guards
- Added stability eliminates rotation
- Extremely precise, no distortion
- Easily used with pindex machine



Box of 1000 (#402-MIIP) IC# - 12128 115.99

Double/Twin Pin with Metal Sleeves

- Precise fitting metal pin, sleeve & rubber caps
- Strong retention and no distortion



Box of 1000 (#401-TWIN) IC# - 12129 119.99

#2 Medium Dowel Pins

- Precise fitting metal pin
- Strong retention and no distortion
- Brass



Box of 1000 (#403-BRASS) IC# - 12130 29.99

Aluminum #2 Medium Dowel Pins



Box of 1000 (#406-ALUM) IC# - 12354 29.99

Reverse Dowel Pins

Economical Plastic Stabilizer



Box of 1000 (#404) IC# - 12131 19.99



Main Stay II Dowel Pin System

- Asymmetric, dual pin design eliminates reverse placement of dies
- Ribbed plastic sleeve holds tight while pin removes easily
- Rubber end cap stabilizes case while pouring base stone
- Metal to stone contact at bottom of pin for added stability

Box of 1000 (#08240) IC# - 13795 219.99



Main Stay I Dowel Pin System

- Single pin design aids placement in tight places
- Tapered blade design prevents rotation of sectioned dies
- Rubber end caps stabilize quadrants and eliminates use of pin finding burs, saving time and increasing work flow

Box of 1000 (#08236) IC# - 13796 219.99

Master-Pin II Single Dowel Pins with Plasti Sleeves and Rubber Caps

- Diamond shape provides added stability and prevents from bending, rotation and movements



Box of 1,000 sets (#407) IC# - 14879 129.99

Drill Bits for Pins



Main Stay Drill Bit

- For use with Mainstay Dowell Pin System

Ea IC# - 13800 36.99

Pindex Carbide Drill



1 pc (#304-001) IC# - 12154 19.99

Decontaminator

dentalcreations Dr. Detox

Ionic Sponge Oven Cleaner!

- No vacuum needed
- Eliminates greening, discoloration, & bubbling in porcelain restorations
- Extends the muffle & the thermocouple life because there is no longer a need to take the muffle to high temperatures when cleaning the oven as with old-fashioned carbon products
- Maintains the thermocouple accuracy by removing the ions of various metals that stick to the thermocouple & distort temperatures



Available in:

- COMPLETE KIT! Formula 1 & 2 + 1 Ceramic Crucible Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G (Ea.)
- Formula 1 Only Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G Item #201
- Formula 2 Only Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G Item #202

Complete Kit formula1&2 (#200)	IC# - 16542	69.99
Formula 1 Only (#201)	IC# - 16547	29.99
Formula 2 Only (#202)	IC# - 16548	29.99
Ceramic Crucible (#203)	IC# - 16550	27.99

Vision USA Purge ZR Zirconia Decontaminator

- Eliminates all discoloration and porcelain delamination in zirconia
- Enough for 25 cleanings



Ea (1/2 lb. With Ceramic Crucible) (#PAKZR)	IC# - 12782	79.99
---	-------------	-------

Vision USA Purge Sinter Decontaminator for the Sintering Furnace

- Eliminates oxides that cause greening or yellowing in zirconia during sintering.
- Zirconia also emits radioactive elements that accumulate over time.



Purge Sinter Kit (#PSIN)	IC# - 14847	79.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

Perfect Powder

Vision USA Purge-All / Purge-All Plus PFM Decontaminator

- Eliminates porcelain discoloration in porcelain to metal
- Extends muffle & thermocouple life
- Maintains thermocouple accuracy

Kit includes:

1/2lb. Purge-All & 1/2lb. Purge-All Plus Ceramic Crucible (reusable)



Item	IC#	Price
Purge All / Purge-All Plus Kit	IC# - 12783	75.99

AD Perfect Powder®

- Lithium disilicate reaction layer inhibitor powder
- A pinch of Perfect Powder® inhibits the reaction layer film that is formed when pressing lithium disilicate.
- Works well with most investments



Item	IC#	Price
50 gm jar (#PM 106-3)	IC# - 15680	45.99

Cooling Spray

dentalcreations WonderFreeze

- Cooling vacuum formed materials
- Cooling denture teeth, wax areas, & metal finishings
- Cooling crown work
- Cooling orthodontic wire
- Removing sticky wax



(#130)	IC# - 16549	26.99
--------	-------------	-------

Dipping Glass

Dappen Dishes



Item	IC#	Price
Blue (J #DE275)	IC# - 15193	5.99
Clear (J #DE277)	IC# - 15194	5.99

Etching Gels



Etch-It Gel Kit

- High strength and unique porous structure for maximum efficiency
- With Dip-It Neutralizer



Contains:

1 bottle Etch-It & 3 Packs Neutralizer (Dip-It)

Metal (#G890-1)	IC# - 12208	64.99
Porcelain (#G891-01)	IC# - 12209	64.99
Pressable Ceramic (#G897-1)	IC# - 12210	64.99

Etch iT Labels

Self-adhesive labels stick to any surface, for your etched case.

100 labels (#G893-1)	IC# - 13455	10.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Acid Neutralizer

- Specifically formulated for emergency clean up of laboratory acid spills and treatment of skin contact



2 lb powder (#G864-9)	IC# - 13383	39.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

Accessories

Hager

McTooth Clock

- Prop-up Quartz Clock
- Dimensions: 5-1/2 in x 6-5/8 in (14 cm x 17 cm)



Molar Shaped Clock - #707096	IC# - 17447	59.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

Patient Tooth Shaped Mirrors

- Dimensions: 9 - 13/16" x 5 - 1/2" x 1/2" (24.9 cm x 14.0 cm x 1.3 cm)
- Weight: 0.25 lbs (0.11 kg)



White - #707103	IC# - 17448	19.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

McTooth Clip - Tooth Note Holder

- A fun way to remember the important things in your practice
- Height: 3.4 in (8.5 cm)
- Wire Length: 11.8 in (30 cm)



Ea (#707088)	IC# - 17446	19.99
--------------	-------------	-------

Miscellaneous Denture Accessories



Boil Out Gloves

- Liquid won't penetrate
- Protects hands from hot flasks & water
- Effective to 212° F
- Durable and long lasting
- Knit lining provides heat insulation & comfort
- Non-slip grip & chemical resistant
- One size fits all (14" long)



1 pair (G-222-4)	IC# - 12667	72.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------



Tin Foil

Thin, soft tin foil rolls in 6" widths and 1 lb. quantities. Avoids rebounding for accurate spacing on models, dies, & miscellaneous applications.

Item	IC#	Price
1 lb/Pkg #82200	IC# - 17590	\$109.99

ICEBERG PVC

Insulated PVC Gloves

- Gauntlet Cuff



1 pair 12" (#77-440-01)	IC# - 14961	14.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

Holland Dental Products

Teeth Holder

- Prevents loss of teeth during wax boil out
- Individual tooth compartments



Ea	IC# - 12664	59.99
----	-------------	-------

Cleaners

Sonic Denture Cleaner

- Battery operated Sonic Denture Cleaner, use together with Denture Cleaner for optimal maintenance of appliances
- Ideal for incentives and resale



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 12452	18.99

Dura Clean 2 - Flexible NightGuard Cleaner Kit (6 oz)

Easy to use night guard cleaning system

Kit includes:

- DuraClean2 Bottle (6 oz)
- Measuring Scoop
- Nightguard Brush
- Nightguard Bath



DuraClean2 Kit	IC# - 16059	24.99
DuraClean2 Refiller	IC# - 16061	19.99

Holland Dental Products

Pro-Clean

- Before returning the denture back to the dentist/patient, spray on Holland Dental Pro-clean, put the denture in a denture bag and then send the denture away.
- Pro Clean has an inhibitory effect on a wide range of natural oral microflora and it keeps the surface of the denture in perfect condition due to the fact that the ingredients are of natural basis.
- Pro-clean
- Denture bags



100 ml	IC# - 16676	14.99
--------	-------------	-------

tcs Dental Appliance Cleaner

- Non-chlorinated cleaner that removes coffee, tea, tobacco, fruit and iron stains, tartar, plaque
- Used daily, it will keep appliances looking and feeling like new



Item	IC#	Price
10/Pack (#4505FR-01)	IC# - 13194	21.99

tcs Cool Mint Spray

- Convenient and fun way to refresh dental appliances and mouth
- Compact bottle yields approx 200 misty sprays
- 1 oz



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz (#4504/PY-01)	IC# - 15102	9.99



Protho Clean

Denture Cleaner and Polisher

- Just spray on, soak and wipe off
- Removes polish materials and monomers
- Gives a brilliant presentation finish
- Pleasant mint flavor
- Made in Germany



75 ml (#554200)	IC# - 14083	39.99
-----------------	-------------	-------



*Are you too busy to place your order during office hours?
Fax us at your convenience using our 24 hour fax: 905-532-0704 or just place it online: www.udscanada.com*

Expanders

Rapid Expander

Made entirely of biomedical stainless steel. The housing design is completely smooth, with no rough areas for a secure hygiene. The expander limit, a directional arrow and the lot number are laser engraved on the expander's body. Supplied with a swivel key with handle to facilitate the endoral activation



Item	IC#	Price
11 mm (#A0620-11)	IC# - 17194	32.99

Micro Expander For Palatal Suture

Made entirely of biomedical stainless steel. The housing design is completely smooth, with no rough areas for a secure hygiene. The expander limit, a directional arrow and the lot number are laser engraved on the expander's body. Supplied with a swivel key with handle to facilitate the endoral activation



Item	IC#	Price
11 mm (#A0623)	IC# - 17195	36.99

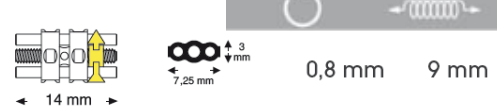
Screws

Universal Screw



Item	IC#	Price
1/pc (#A0805-96)	IC# - 16805	3.99

Medium Screw



Item	IC#	Price
1/pkg (#A0803-96)	IC# - 16804	3.99

Ortho Solder

- For soldering all kinds of ortho appliances



1 ounce	IC# - 17150	42.99
---------	-------------	-------

Brazing Flux Creamy Vigor

- Allows better Flow by Quickly spreading & wetting the surface completely
- Protects from oxidation while heating & retards discoloration of brazed area.
- Working temperature : 1100° - 1350" F (593° - 732° C).
- Excess flux can be removed with hot water.
- No waste or loss due to drying, simply add water until creamy.



8 oz	IC# - 17266	24.99
------	-------------	-------



WonderOrtho Formers

- No mixing / no mess
- No wax products
- Works with all laboratory, orthodontic & general dentistry applications
- Works with any casting material, stone silicone, and rubber-based products
- Results in a superior quality mold while taking less than five minutes to complete



2/pc (#410)	IC# - 17196	59.99
-------------	-------------	-------

Packaging & Delivery

Delivery Boxes

Cardboard Delivery Boxes

- Medium Boxes - 6.5" X 4.75" X 4.25"
- Large Boxes - 7.5" X 5.5" X 5"



100 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12212	99.99
200 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12213	189.99
300 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12214	265.99
500 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12215	399.99
100 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13104	129.99
200 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13105	249.99
300 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13106	359.99
500 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13107	599.99

Articulator Box Cardboard

- Heavy box for articulator
- Removable handle
- Foam included
- Size : 8" x 8" x 8"



Articulator Box Cardboard	IC# - 14840	14.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------

Model Storage Box

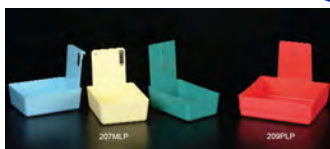
- Made of double strength, cardboard
- Box Measurements: 7" x 7" x 2" (177.8 x 177.8 x 50.8 mm)



25 pcs (#9582740)	IC# - 17115	49.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

Dental Lab Pans

Lab Pans



Small - 207MLP- (with Metal Clip) (7¹/₆ x 5⁵/₈ x 2³/₈ Deep)

	12/Box	1/pc
Red (207MLP-5N)	IC# - 17199	IC# - 13743
Yellow (207MLP-3)	IC# - 17200	IC# - 13744
Blue (207MLP-2)	IC# - 17201	IC# - 13745
Teal (207MLP-4x)	IC# - 17202	IC# - 14658
Price	35.99	3.49

Large - 209PLP (8⁵/₈ x 8⁵/₈ x 2³/₈ Deep)

	12/Box	1/pc
Red (209PLP-5N)	IC# - 17203	IC# - 13747
Yellow (209PLP-3)	IC# - 17204	IC# - 13746
Blue (209PLP-2)	IC# - 17205	IC# - 13748
Teal (209PLP-4x)	IC# - 17206	IC# - 14659
Price	65.99	5.99

Crown & Bridge Boxes

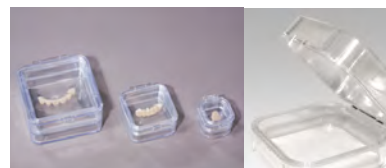
Blue/Clear Pillow boxes

- Small 1"
- Large 2"



1000/Box Small (#9571445)	IC# - 12879	179.99
1000/Box Foam Small (#9570905)	IC# - 17197	49.99
500/Box Large (#9569906)	IC# - 12881	179.99
1000/Box Foam Large (#9569470)	IC# - 17198	59.99

Boss Pillow Box - Clear



200pcs Size: 1" x 1" x 1"	IC# - 13737	175.99
200pcs Size: 2" x 2" x 1"	IC# - 12456	185.99
100pcs Size: 3" x 3" x 1.5"	IC# - 12457	165.99

Model & Denture Box

- Heavy-duty, durable and transparent plastic containers that includes three pre-inserted foam fillers for added cushion and protection
- Firm and solid lock.



SIZE: LxWxH (4 x 2 .87 x 2.10 inches)

Box of 10 pcs	IC# - 13916	19.99
Box of 200 pcs	IC# - 13917	299.99

Denture Bags

Denture Bags with white strip

Size: 4" x 6"



Pack of 100 pcs	IC# - 12888	3.49
Pack of 1000 pcs	IC# - 12462	24.99

Retainer Boxes

Chroma Retainer Boxes

Denture and orthodontic boxes with holes in the lid to provide extra ventilation.



Item	Order #	Price
Dark Blue 12/box # CR200	IC# - 12882	9.99
Mint Green 12/box # CR200	IC# - 12883	9.99
Light Pink 12/box # CR200	IC# - 12884	9.99

Pro Retainer Boxes

- High 3 cm
- Used for Dentures, NightGuards, Retainers
- Without holes



Item	Order #	Price
Assorted - 12/ Box #200TRD	IC# - 16153	9.99
Dark Blue - 12/ Box #200TRD-2X	IC# - 16951	9.99

Denture Boxes

Denture Care Bath with basket

- Pkg of 12



Blue (#DCH-2000-2D)	IC# - 15181	19.99
Green (#DCH-2000-4D)	IC# - 15182	19.99
Pink (#DCH-2000-6D)	IC# - 15183	19.99
White (#DCH-2000-1)	IC# - 15184	19.99



Twin-Dento Box Waterproof Denture Cleaning & Storage Case

- Dual-purpose cleaning brush included
- Cleaning tablets can be stored in brush compartment
- Can hold two dentures and contains a cleaning brush plus a mirror within its lid.

Size: 11.11 x 9.5 x 4.4 cm, 120 ml



Twin-Dento Box w/brush #605902	IC# - 14087	16.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

Denture Boxes

Pastel Denture Boxes

- 1-piece construction
- High-impact plastic denture boxes
- Have a solid locking mechanism and contoured corners for ease of cleaning



Item	Order #	Price
Green - 12 pcs #200BTH-PSA	IC# - 12885	12.99
Pink - 12 pcs #200BTH-PSA	IC# - 12886	12.99
Blue - 12 pcs #200BTH-PSA	IC# - 12887	12.99
Assorted 12 pcs #200BTH-PSA	IC# - 13226	12.99
Bulk Green 200 pcs	IC# - 16996	198.99
Bulk Pink 200 pcs	IC# - 16997	198.99
Bulk Blue 200 pcs	IC# - 16998	198.99

High Gloss Ortho Boxes

Perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Ideal for patients with removable appliances, the box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep.



Item	Order #	Price
Marble Blue/White (100pcs) (#9575128)	IC# - 16975	89.99
Marble Pink/White (100pcs) (#9575129)	IC# - 16976	89.99
Marble Black/White (100pcs) (#9575127)	IC# - 16977	89.99
Dark Blue (100pcs) (#9575135)	IC# - 16978	89.99
Green (100pcs) (#9575125)	IC# - 16979	89.99
Red (100pcs) (#9575105)	IC# - 16980	89.99
New Age Pink (100pcs) (#9575195)	IC# - 16981	89.99
New Age Orange (100pcs) (#9575192)	IC# - 16982	89.99
New Age Purple (100pcs) (#9575196)	IC# - 16983	89.99
New Age Lavender (100pcs) (#9575194)	IC# - 16984	89.99

Denture Brush

Denture CAREBRUSH™

- Firm bristles brush remove plaque from hard to reach crevices.
- Tapered bristles head conform to curves and angles of denture




Blue 12pcs/box (#20040-2)	IC# - 14261	16.99
Magenta 12pcs/box (#20040-6)	IC# - 14262	16.99
Assorted 12pcs/box (#20040-A)	IC# - 14263	16.99

Polishing Spray, Paste & Compounds

Diamond Spray

- Diamond spray for high shine polishing of ceramics and composites as well as for secondary parts of telescopic crowns and attachments (especially non-precious alloys)
- Surface structures remains intact
- Ultrafine diamond grit: 3 - 5 μ
- Made in Germany



Diamond spray # 11170 - 75 ml	IC# - 13024	22.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------

HÄGER WORLDWIDE

Protho Clean
Denture Cleaner and Polisher


- Just spray on, soak and wipe off
- Removes polish materials and monomers
- Gives a brilliant presentation finish
- Pleasant mint flavor
- Made in Germany



75 ml (#554200)	IC# - 14083	39.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

a^{DS} Diamond Polishing Paste


- Restores luster to porcelain in seconds
- Eliminates refiring risks
- Super luster to porcelain and chrome cobalt
- Heavy concentration diamond crystals
- Nongreasy, water soluble



Size: 2 cc

Ea	IC# - 12221	27.99
----	-------------	-------

a^{DS} GLYCERINE
Glycerin U.S.P. is 99.5%



Bottle 16 oz (S883-20-5)	IC# - 15094	24.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

a^{DS} Zirconia Polish® 2 g Syringe



Diamond polish for zirconia that polishes to a perfect shine in seconds! No need to reglaze. Polish adjusted areas and contact points. Rinse away with warm water. Safe for intra-oral or extra oral polishing.

2 g Syringe (#Z110-1)	IC# - 17703	27.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

TAMAHACHI

Blue Shine Polishing Paste


- Perfect for High Shine any acrylics, composite and metals



Blue Shine – 50 g	IC# - 12219	19.99
Blue Shine – 300 g	IC# - 13741	79.99

Holland Dental

High-gloss paste for finishing ThermoSens.



Ea	IC# - 16778	29.99
----	-------------	-------

Tiger Multi Polishing Compound

For :


- Titanium Alloy
- Pure Titanium
- Chrome-Cobalt Alloy
- Hard and Soft Metal
- Acrylics
- Composite




Item	IC#	Price
120 g	IC# - 16853	25.99
400 g	IC# - 16854	79.99

High Shine Polishing Compound

All Purpose



154 gm (Blue) (#P 322-1)	IC# - 15685	12.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

Polishing Spray, Paste & Compounds cont'd

Polishing Compounds

- **Chrometal #1 - Grey**
Eliminates all stone scratches
- **Chrometal #2 - Green**
Used after Chrometal #1
- **Dual-Lustre - White/Grey**
Gives a high lustre to resin & metal framework simultaneously
- **Moldent Buffing Agent - Buffing Agent - Red**



Item	IC#	Price
Moldent (Buffing Agent - RED)	IC# - 15904	24.99
Chrometal #1 (Pre - Buff, Grey)	IC# - 12216	24.99
Chrometal #2 (High - shine, Green)	IC# - 12217	24.99
Dual-Lustre (2 Purpose polishing Medium)	IC# - 12218	24.99

Polishing Compounds

- **Tripoli Fast-Cut**
Removes scratches
- **Pink High-Shine**
For high shine
- **White High-Shine**
High gloss
- **Yellow High-Shine**
High lusters



Item	IC#	Price
Tripoli Fast-Cut	IC# - 12894	12.99
Pink High-Shine	IC# - 12895	12.99
White High-Shine	IC# - 12896	12.99
Yellow High-Shine	IC# - 12897	12.99



Rouge & Tripoli Push-Up Tubes

- **Tripoli** - Removes scratches
- **Red rouge** - For high shine
- **White rouge** - High gloss
- **Yellow rouge** - High lusters
- **One Step** - Final touch high gloss



Item	IC#	Price
Tripoli	IC# - 12892	9.99
Red rouge	IC# - 12890	9.99
White rouge	IC# - 12889	9.99
Yellow rouge	IC# - 12891	9.99
One Step	IC# - 12893	9.99



Brown Tripoli

2 lbs (# 4206-01)	IC# - 12427	13.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------



Green High Shine

1 lb (#4209-01)	IC# - 13808	29.99
------------------------	-------------	-------



Pink High Shine

5 oz (# 4210-01)	IC# - 13807	13.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------



Pumice Substitute and Deodorant

Pumice Deodorant & Disinfectant

- Keep lab pumice smelling fresh and clean
- Destroys microorganisms & fungi that cause foul odours & slime
- Dilute concentrate 1 oz to a quart of water



1 Kit contains: 4 (4 oz bottles)

1 Kit (#P 946-30)	IC# - 12186	59.99
1 bottle (4 oz) (#P 946-3)	IC# - 12201	16.99



Dazzle PS / Pumice

Pumice Substitute For Polishing Acrylic

- Produces a smoother finish
- Cuts easier and faster
- Gentle on hands
- Odour-free



4.5 kg Box (#32671)	IC# - 14790	38.99
9 kg Box (#32672)	IC# - 13759	59.99

Ceramic Firing Trays and Pegs

Master Ceramist Inc.

Puzzle/ Metal Tip-Color Assorted



- Ideal for Zirconia, Pressable, All-Ceramic restorations and PFMs
- Thin metal alloy rods heat evenly for consistent thermal conductivity

Sets of 6			
2 Molar, 2 Bicuspid, 2 Anterior	IC# - 12905	46.99	
3 Molar, 3 Bicuspid	IC# - 12906	46.99	
6 Molars	IC# - 12907	46.99	
6 Bicuspid	IC# - 12908	46.99	
6 Anterior	IC# - 12909	46.99	

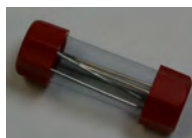
Master Ceramist

- Thin alloy rods may be easily adjusted using slight finger pressure to accommodate any size molar
- Excellent stability regardless of the central groove depth
- Heats evenly and cools quickly

Item	IC#	Price	
Set of 9, 3 ea (#430MCCAS)	IC# - 12992	56.99	
Posterior Set of 8, 4 ea (#432MCCPO)	IC# - 12993	56.99	
Anterior Set of 8 (#437MCCAI)	IC# - 12994	56.99	
Bicuspid Set of 8 (#434MCCBI)	IC# - 12995	56.99	
Molar Set of 6 (#434MCCMO)	IC# - 12996	56.99	

Metal pins (straight)

- For ceramic tray
- May be easily banded /adjusted
- Made in Germany



Pkg of 5 (8101019)	IC# - 13023	16.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

WHOLESALE DENTAL

Small Firing Tray

- 2"(diam.) x 0.5"(h) Round Firing Tray
- One tray with 10 zirconia pins
- Zirconia Pins, sets of 5



Item	IC#	Price
Tray with 10 zirconia pins (#8034-02)	IC# - 13861	65.99
Zirconia Pins - Set of 5	IC# - 13911	39.99

Honeycomb Round Ceramic Firing Tray



Tray + 10 ceramic pins (#504-025P)	IC# - 12224	24.99
Tray + 10 metal pin (#504-020m)	IC# - 12898	24.99
Ceramic Pins Pack of 10	IC# - 12899	9.99
Metal Pins Pack of 10	IC# - 12900	9.99

Ceramic Firing Pegs

- Used for holding crowns and bridges in a porcelain furnace.

Anterior Premolar Molar Large Molar



Item	IC#	Price
Assorted 6 pcs	IC# - 12226	15.99
Anterior 6 pcs (#515-021)	IC# - 13378	15.99
Premolar 6 pcs (# 515-022)	IC# - 13379	15.99
Molar 6 pcs (#515-023)	IC# - 13380	15.99
Large Molar 6 pcs (#515-024)	IC# - 13381	15.99

Medesy Mixing Glass

- Size (150x80x15) mm



# 6300	IC# - 16284	24.99
--------	-------------	-------

Porcelain Trays



Ceramic Mixing Palette

- Due to the membrane's technique the moisture content of the ceramic mass is always maintained on exactly the same level
- **The results:**
Best properties for the model work and a brilliant outcome after the firing process
- Made in Germany

Item	IC#	Price
Ceramic mixing palette (#09-4050)	IC# - 13484	169.99
Foil membrane (#09-4060)	IC# - 13485	59.99
Operating foil (#09-4070)	IC# - 13486	34.99



52 Well Porcelain Palette

- New, redesigned and highly glazed porcelain palette
- 52 wells, larger mixing area and better protective case



(#P302-5)	IC# - 13385	98.99
-----------	-------------	-------



44 Well Porcelain Palette

- New, redesigned and highly glazed porcelain palette
- 44 wells, larger mixing area and better protective case
- With Lid



(#P302-3)	IC# - 14485	98.99
-----------	-------------	-------



16 Well Porcelain Palette

- 16 highly glazed wells & 7 slants with an unglazed area to increase the moisture
- Large glazed mixing area to blend the porcelain and shades for a perfect porcelain restoration
- Supplied in custom stay wet cases



(#P302-1)	IC# - 13384	89.99
-----------	-------------	-------



Universal 10 Well Porcelain Palette

- All time favourite, unglazed area to increase moisture from bottom of tray
- Large mixing area
- 10 wells, 5 slants



(#P301-1) 10 wells, 5 slants	IC# - 15110	69.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------



7 Well Porcelain Palette



(#P301-2)	IC# - 14484	69.99
-----------	-------------	-------

Porcelain Mixing Tray

- Large Porcelain Mixing Tray with moisture-retention three glazed wells.
- Comes with clear plastic lid.
- Size: (approx. 235 x 160mm)



Small Tray	IC# - 12230	89.99
Large Tray	IC# - 14848	114.99



Stain Humidor

- Unique capillary inlet with 15 hollows and 2 inserts for mugs
- Automatic supply of stains with glaze liquid
- Drying up of touched paint stains is cancelled
- Stain humidor works in the same way as ceramic humidor without an additional membrane plate
- Can be cleaned with a steamer or an ultrasonic apparatus



Humidor (#312-0001)	IC# - 15224	139.99
----------------------------	--------------------	---------------



Artist Porcelain Palette

Completely glazed Artist Porcelain Palette for your highly skilled ceramist. Makes any presentation look professional and artistic. Supplied in a custom stay wet case, 7 wells



Ea (# P301-6)	15905	69.99
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Porcelain Accessories

Liquids

a^Ds Ceramic - 7 Modeling Liquid

- Designed for all ceramic powders
- Use with body porcelains and incisal powders from any manufacturer
- Stacked porcelain forms a denser, firm mix that will not slump or run
- Condensing is minimized
- Coverage is increased and working time is reduced.
- Colors are more even and truer



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz (# P680-1)	IC# - 13453	22.99
8 oz (# P680-4)	IC# - 13454	48.99
16 oz (# P680-5)	IC# - 13466	64.99

a^Ds EVER-WET®

For Long Lasting Wetness!

- Extra-long drying time
- No need to constantly rewet porcelain powder
- Use for interrupted work or multiple stage production before firing
- Plastic mix resists slumping and drying out
- Use with all porcelain powders
- Especially helpful when building large cases
- Burns off clean



Item	IC#	Price
236 ml/8 oz (#P660-4)	IC# - 15099	32.99
Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#P660-5)	IC# - 15100	49.99
Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#P660-6)	IC# - 15101	69.99

Master Ceramist Inc.

PH2O- Balanced Porcelain Build-up Liquid

- Provides an inexpensive alternative for those technicians using plain distilled water but desire improved results with their porcelain build-ups
- Simply used in place of distilled water porcelain becomes easier to handle, stacks quickly and fires with beautiful color and translucency



Item	IC#	Price
4 oz (#011PH2004)	IC# - 12901	19.99
16 oz (#011PH2016)	IC# - 12902	34.99

Porcelain Separators

al dente Porcelain Separator

- Extremely high effect of isolating plaster against the ceramic
- Very thin coating of isolation
- The isolating effect stays for a long period of time
- No discolouration of the ceramic
- Leaves no residues



20 ml (# 03-1150)	IC# - 13289	39.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

a^Ds Porcelain Separator

- Releases porcelain from sealed dies
- Eliminates the need for messy tissue paper which causes the porcelain to dry out
- 1 oz. bottle with brush cap



1 oz. bottle (#D235-4)	IC# - 12229	24.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Glazing Accessories

a^Ds Glaze & Stain Medium

- Smooth textured medium for carrying stains and glaze powder
- Compatible with all common stains and glaze powders



1 oz. dropper bottle (#P671-1)	IC# - 13046	24.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

Anti-Greening Liquid

- Prevents greening and discoloration of porcelain margins when semi-precious alloy framework is used
- Delays migration of oxides into the porcelain resulting in more life-like and vital appearing ceramo-metal restorations



4 oz Spray bottle	IC# - 12227	32.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

a^Ds Glaze Kit® - Very Low

Amazing, new & easy to use glazing powder. Designed to perform with our tried & true traditional Glazing Liquid. Very Low Fusing formula. Kit includes: 15ml powder and 30ml liquid



15 ml. Kit (#P 673-3)	IC# - 17704	45.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

Glazing Accessories



PERFECT MPC GLAZE PASTE



For Porcelain-to-Metal & leucite-reinforced glass pressable ceramics. Provides a smooth glaze every time, allowing the ceramist to achieve a perfect glaze without losing the surface anatomy on the restoration.

- Quantity: 3 gram jar

MPC - 3 gram (MPC103-1) **IC# - 15865** **52.99**

PERFECT EZ GLAZE PASTE

For Zirconia and lithium disilicate all-ceramic restorations.



EZ - 3 gram (EZ 103-1) **IC# - 15866** **52.99**



Wonder Tray Liner

Non-Stick, Fiber-Free Tray Liner

- For porcelain firing, use as a non-stick tray liner without pins & pegs
- Works with any type of firing tray
- Can be used with or without a tray
- Can be cut to your desired size
- Lasts for multiple firings
- Thermal shock & chemical resistant, keeps porcelain free of discoloration
- Perfect for all firing cycles, including as a glazing pad



5/pack (#110) **IC# - 16544** **25.99**



WONDERPEG

Offers instant firing support by holding the crown or jacket in place

- For use with e.max and Lava crowns
- No pre-drying time
- Zero firing distortion
- Does not contaminate
- For temperatures from 400°C – 1300°C



10 cc Syringe **IC# - 16541** **12.99**



GLAZING PADS® SOFT SAGGER TRAY GLAZING PAD



Soft Glazing Pads material is smoother and finer textured than ThermoZ. Glazing Pads' nonstick satin finish is designed for the critical glazing step. Rapid and even cooling is achieved when used in conjunction with American Dental Supply Sponge Sagger Trays. Safely fire veneers and all-ceramic restorations. Support large and small cases without pins. Super 3" size.

6/Pkg Glazing Pads (#T955-5) **IC# - 16057** **22.99**



WONDERGEL

Hold Crowns, Veneers, & Small Castings in Place!

- Easy to use
- Water-soluble
- Eliminates risk of contamination
- Like having an extra helping hand
- Easier to handle small & loose fitting restorations



3 cc Syringe **IC# - 16543** **21.99**



HI - LIGHT Porcelain Powder



- High visibility metallic powder which discloses and defines fine details on artificial tooth surfaces
- Ideal for duplication of morphology
- Anatomical details easily visible by increasing the contrast between the ridges and grooves



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz Silver (#H310-1SR)	IC# - 12903	32.99
1 oz Gold (#H310-1GD)	IC# - 12904	32.99



Perfect Divex Liquid®

- Reduces the surface reaction layer formed during the pressing procedure on Lithium Disilicate.
- Compare to Ivoclar Vivadent® Invex® Liquid.
- Works very well with e.max® or ZirPress® materials.



16 oz. bottle (#PM102-1) **IC# - 15679** **34.99**

*Invex Liquid®, ZirPress® and e.max® are registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent AG® Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein

Sticky Applicators

4 1/2 Long Bendable



60/Box White (#8303-1) **IC# - 13857** **12.99**

Vacuum Forming

Vacuum Forming

Vacuum Forming

Pro-form Tray Material

- Custom impression trays
- Blue
- Thickness: 3.8 mm = .150



25/Pkg .150 Tray Material (#9617410)	IC# - 14330	38.99
100/Pkg .150 Tray Material (#9617330)	IC# - 14595	126.99

Pro-form Base Plate Material

- Used for denture base or wax bite plates
- Pink



25/Pkg .060 (1.5mm) Base Plate (#9616210)	IC# - 14331	23.99
100/Pkg .060 (1.5mm) Base Plate (#9616120)	IC# - 14663	65.99
25/Pkg .080 (2 mm) Base Plate (#9616230)	IC# - 17132	24.99
100/Pkg .080 (2 mm) Base Plate (#9616130)	IC# - 15932	75.99

Pro-form Soft EVA

- Bleaching trays, soft brushing
- Custom fluoride trays, model duplication



25/Pkg .040 (1mm) 5"x 5 (#9596980)	IC# - 14326	28.99
25/Pkg .060 (1.5mm) 5"x 5 (#9597090)	IC# - 15741	32.99
25/Pkg .080 (2mm) 5"x 5 (#9597150)	IC# - 15742	35.99
25/Pkg .120 (3mm) 5"x 5 (#9611240)	IC# - 17693	39.99

CAVEX Bleaching Material

- Ideally suited for making the bleaching trays
- 1.2 mm



25/Box (#VT022.02)	IC# - 13058	35.99
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Buffalo Bleaching Tray Material

- Ideally suited for making the bleaching trays



Item	IC#	Price
12/Pkg .040 (#62820)	IC# - 12188	18.99

Pro-form Super Retainer Material

- Stiff, clear material
- Acrylic sticks to material
- Invisible orthodontic retainers
- Thickness: 0.8 mm = .030



25/Pkg (# 9615025) 5" x 5	IC# - 14336	79.99
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Crown & Bridge Material

- Thin, clear rigid material
- Acrylic does not bond to material
- For temporary bridges
- Thickness: 0.5 mm = .020



50/Pkg (#9613680) 5" x 5	IC# - 14332	35.99
---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Pro-form Temp Splint Surgical Trays

- Stiff, clear material
- Acrylic sticks to material
- For hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays



Item	IC#	Price
25/Pkg .020 Splint / 0.5mm (#9615000)	IC# - 14880	19.99
25/Pkg .030 Splint / 0.8mm (#9615020)	IC# - 14881	29.99
25/Pkg .040 Splint / 1.0mm (#9615060)	IC# - 14328	24.99
25/Pkg .060 Splint / 1.5mm (#9614960)	IC# - 14329	28.99
25/Pkg .080 Splint 2.0mm (#9614980)	IC# - 14882	32.99
25/Pkg .100 Splint 2.5mm (#9615040)	IC# - 14883	36.99

Pro-form Pro-form centri-fuse

The centri-fuse kit includes everything needed to start up an easy mouthguard customization system.

Kit includes:

- 20 centri-fuse strips
- Flameless Torch
- Primer
- Brush
- Scissors
- Trimming & Polishing Brush
- Pre-printed Decals

With this kit, you're able to meet the growing demand of custom mouthguards.



Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#1009100)	IC# - 16677	195.99

Vacuum Forming

Pro-form Sport MouthGuards



- Pro-form manufactures the only pre-made laminated mouthguard material in the industry
- Has long been considered the leader in custom-made mouthguards
- By laminating two layers of soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength
- All of these features make the Pro-form mouthguard laminate the material of choice for custom-made mouthguards

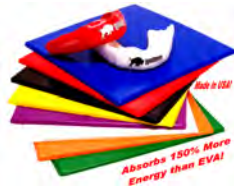
Features:

- Available in .160 (4mm) 5"x5" (127 x 127mm) squares
- Available in 12/Pkg

Item	IC#	Price
Clear (#9596920)	IC# - 14319	89.99
Green (#9600800)	IC# - 14320	89.99
Black (#9598730)	IC# - 14321	89.99
Blue (#9598060)	IC# - 14322	89.99
Pink (#9600886)	IC# - 16852	89.99
Purple (#9600870)	IC# - 14323	89.99
Orange (#9600850)	IC# - 14324	89.99
Assorted Solid (#9600180)	IC# - 14325	89.99
Yellow (#9601040)	IC# - 14859	89.99
Maroon (#9600820)	IC# - 14860	89.99
White (#9601020)	IC# - 14861	89.99
Red (#9600910)	IC# - 14862	89.99
Red-White-Red (#9598900) <i>(with Canadian Flag)</i>	IC# - 14863	89.99
3 Color (Red/White Blue) (#9598840)	IC# - 17586	89.99
2 Color (Blue/White) (#9598260)	IC# - 17587	89.99
2 Color (Green/Blue) (#9598360)	IC# - 17588	89.99
2 Color (Yellow/Black) (#9598110)	IC# - 17589	89.99

buffalo MouthGuards

Thickness: 4mm = .160



Item	IC#	Price
12/Pkg Yellow (#62770) 5" x 5	IC# - 12126	26.99
12/Pkg Red (#62772) 5" x 5	IC# - 12147	26.99
12/Pkg Orange (#62773) 5" x 5	IC# - 12148	26.99
12/Pkg Black (#62774) 5" x 5	IC# - 12168	26.99
12/Pkg White (#62776) 5" x 5	IC# - 12175	26.99
12/Pkg Clear (#62700) 5" x 5	IC# - 12177	26.99

Pro-form Dual Laminates Hard/Soft

- Made especially for use in bruxing cases.
- The soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear.
- Acrylic will bond to the hard surface to modify the occlusal.



Item	IC#	Price
12/Pkg 3 mm 5" x 5 (# 9603580)	IC# - 14334	89.99
12/Pkg 5 mm 5" x 5 (# 9603605)	IC# - 14850	89.99

Pro-form Niteguards

- This laminate or layered soft/soft material was made specifically for nighttime bruxers.
- The layering gives the thermoplastic a more abrasion-resistant characteristic that will withstand grinding better than traditional soft sheet materials.



12/Pkg 5X5" (#9602550)	IC# - 14545	89.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------

Pro-form Dual Laminates Hard/Soft (E-Gasket Pink)

- Unique combination of two materials formed into a single laminated sheet.
- Especially for use in bruxing cases.
- Soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear.
- Acrylic bonds to the hard surface to allow the dental technician to modify the occlusal surface.



Pink 12/Pkg 2 ml (# 9604750) 5" x 5	IC# - 14560	99.99
Clear 12/Pkg 2 ml (# 9604700) 5" x 5	IC# - 16620	99.99

All Purpose Utility Scissors

Item	IC#	Price
Ea. #9139720	IC - #17187	19.99



Wheel Saw

Used for hard sheet resins and dual laminates.

Ea. #9630100	IC - #17188	25.99
---------------------	-------------	-------



Baseplate Wax



Modelling Set Up Wax

- Composition based on a perfect combination of paraffin, microwax and bee's wax
- Great tenacity
- Pink color
- One sheet is enough for two prosthesis
- Size: 18.6 x 8.9 cm



Item	IC#	Price
Box of 500 g (Regular)	IC# - 13190	16.99
Box of 2.5 kg (Regular)	IC# - 12913	54.99
Box of 500 g (Hard)	IC# - 13115	16.99
Box of 2.5 kg (Hard)	IC# - 13157	54.99



Bite Wax (precut type)

- It is occlusal adjustment for the wax of natural teeth or dentures.
- You can easily separate so are cut at 15mm intervals.
- Since you are using a wax harder, there is almost no deformation after obtained adopted bite.
- Softened at a low temperature, it is difficult to break even in the state of the thin film, mark-mentioned can be easily performed by a bite.
- Deformation and strain with little bite registration is relatively easily obtained.



500g	IC# - 17189	19.99
------	-------------	-------

Holland Dental Products

Modelling Baseplate Wax

- Pink color
- Approximately 1.6 mm thick
- Dimensions : 18.8 x 8.9 cm
- Made in Netherlands



1 kg Box (hard)	IC# - 13010	29.99
-------------------	-------------	-------



Base Plate Wax

- Durable with excellent plasticity
- Excellent holding capabilities
- Recommended for pressure moulding
- Light Pink Color



5 lbs Medium	IC# - 12232	59.99
5 lbs Hard	IC# - 14841	59.99



Optima Denture Set up Modeling Wax

- Special modelling wax
- Medium 1,5 mm
- Available in : 500 gm & 2500 gm
- Medium hardness
- Solidification point: Medium 55°C, summer 56°C, winter 54°C
- Made in Germany



500 gm/ Box	IC# - 17463	16.99
2500 gm/ Box	IC# - 17464	59.99



Paraffin Wax

- Choice of hardness available (soft, medium)
- Excellent plasticity.
- Excellent holding capabilities



- **Type:** Soft, Medium
- **Quantity:** 500g - (146 x 74 x 1.4) (L x W x T mm)
1Kg - (170 x 85 x 1.4) (L x W x T mm)

	Soft	Medium	Price
500g	IC# - 17190	IC# - 17191	19.99
1 kg	IC# - 17192	IC# - 17193	29.99



Special Modelling Wax

- Medium hardness - 1,25 mm
- Solidification point: Medium 55°C, summer 56°C, winter 54°C
- Thickness: 1,5mm
- Made in Germany



500g - Box (#70800)	IC# - 17339	16.99
2.5 kg - Box (#70902)	IC# - 17340	65.99



Tribos Modelling Wax Medium Gingiva

- Medium wax sheet for the total prosthesis
- Natural appearance, by opaque gingiva pigmentation
- Slightly elastic quality
- No break danger with undercut
- Exact fitting
- Good stability with the fit
- 80x175x1,5 mm
- Made in Germany



1000g - Box (#78100)	IC# - 17341	32.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

Baseplate Wax

Modelling Wax Hardy 2,0mm

- Extremely stable in form and shape especially when fitting
- Medium 2,0 mm
- Solidification point at 80°C
- Provides best modelling properties
- Natural colour
- 500g/ box
- Made in Germany



500g - Box (#71002) IC# - 17445 49.99

Tribos Modelling Wax Hard Gingiva

- Extra hard wax sheet for the total prosthesis
- Opaque gingiva pigmentation
- Natural appearance
- In spite of hardness - tough elastic quality
- Extreme stability with the fitting of the setup
- 80x175x1,5 mm
- Made in Germany



1000g - Box (#78110) IC# - 17342 65.99

Sculpturing Wax, Gingiva-Opaque

- Hard modelling wax in block form for the prosthesis.
- Detailed representation of anatomical gingiva
- Opaque pigmentation looks even more natural
- Saving of time, reduces finishing work
- High solidification point: 80°C
- Content: 100g
- Made in Germany



100g - Box (#78300) IC# - 17344 25.99

Waxes

Tribos Tunnel Wax Nature

- Soft & smooth wax for positioning of the Tribos 501 teeth
- Time saving, simply putting on the teeth at the jaw, setting them up & fixing them with Tribos Modelling wax Block
- Content 100g
- Made in Germany



100g - Box (#78200) IC# - 17343 26.99

Palate Wax Forms

- Save time with these easy to use pre-formed palates
- Ideal thickness for tcs® Unbreakable Partial



80 / box (#5015-01) IC# - 12431 89.99

Lingual Connector

Exact thickness necessary for tcs® Unbreakable clasps, flange and lingual connector areas.



1 lb (# 5020-01) IC# - 12430 79.99

Rolling Wax

- For spruing Flexible and other materials
- 270g/Box



Item	IC#	Price
5mm	IC# - 13109	19.99
6mm	IC# - 13110	19.99
7mm	IC# - 13111	19.99



Visit us at:
www.udscanada.com

Bite Rims



Rijform Bite Rims

- Unique pink ridge-formed bite rim saves time, wax and labor
- Highest-quality ingredients insure the utmost accuracy in bite registration
- Sticks are easily shaped to conform to the dental arch



4 Lb box (#47415)	IC# - 12234	69.99
--------------------------	--------------------	--------------



Bite Rims preformed with flavour

- Fresh & fruity natural flavours
- Viscous when warmed
- Keep reliably both, form and shape when cooled off
- Properties ensure precise checkbites



Item	IC#	Price
96 pcs (#610-100) yellow - soft - lemon	IC# - 14518	59.99
96 pcs (#612-100) green - medium - apple	IC# - 14519	59.99
96 pcs (#613-100) orange - medium - orange	IC# - 14520	59.99
96 pcs (#611-100) red - hard - strawberry	IC# - 14521	59.99
96 pcs (#62500) dentin - xx hard - vanilla	IC# - 14522	59.99



Bite Rims

- Concave wax to fit alveolar ridge
- Bite rim 25cm in length
- No waste as sufficient wax for the bases of two full dentures:



Size: S, L
Length: 25cm
Quantity: 50 pcs / 1box
Color: Red

1 box (Small)	IC# - 12233	32.99
1 box (Large)	IC# - 12305	32.99

Corning Waxes

Bite Blocks

- Ready to use
- Pre-formed , U - shaped wax
- Shape without heating
- Pink 3/8" , 100 per box



Box of 100 pcs	IC# - 13200	45.99
-----------------------	--------------------	--------------

Crown & Bridge



Thowax Beige Sculpturing Wax

- All-natural sculpturing wax that's suitable for the crown and bridge and inlay technique



Item	IC#	Price
Beige 70 g (#710-0000)	IC# - 15220	32.99

Thowax Grey Sculpturing Wax

- All-natural sculpturing wax that's suitable for the crown and bridge and inlay technique



Grey 70 g (#714-0000)	IC# - 15221	32.99
------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Yeti - WAX GIANT double-line, grey, 75g (opaque)

- Excellent wax quality with minimal shrinkage
- Wax is hard but not brittle
- Best stability in melted condition
- Enables modelling of smallest fissures
- Double Line with integrated cervical wax inlay
- Quick and time-saving work
- Construction of the base ensures stability at workplace,
- Perfect and ergonomical working height
- two foam rings for convenient removing of wax from the instrument



Item	IC#	Price
75g tin #735-5001	IC# - 16538	\$34.99



VKS Waxes for all-ceramic systems

- Filtered several times and are free from any opaque particles
- Excellent sculpturing features remain unchanged



Item	IC#	Price
Beige transparent 70 g (#710-2000)	IC# - 15232	32.99

Modelling Wax - Grey



Modelling wax, Grey: (84204)

60 g in flat box	IC# - 12999	28.99
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Modelling Wax - Ivory



Modelling wax, Ivory (84205)

60 g in flat box	IC# - 13184	28.99
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Crown & Bridge



Carving Wax

- Minimum shrinkage
- Excellent shaving
- Carving debris does not sticks



Grey 50 g	IC# - 12915	18.99
Blue 50 g	IC# - 12916	18.99
Ivory 50 g	IC# - 12917	18.99
Green 50 g	IC# - 12918	18.99
Red 50 g	IC# - 12235	18.99

Corning Waxes

Inlay Wax

- Scientifically prepared wax with correct and reliable working qualities
- High quality raw materials used



Regular:

Green – Sticks Box of 18	IC# - 12239	25.99
Green – Tin 2 oz	IC# - 12914	25.99
Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15096	35.99

Hard:

Green – Sticks Box of 18	IC# - 12240	25.99
Green – Tin 2 oz	IC# - 12241	25.99
Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15097	36.99

Special Hard:

Green – Sticks Box of 18	IC# - 15103	25.99
Green – Tin 2 oz	IC# - 15104	25.99
Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15105	38.99



Wax Giant

- Ash-free
- by Jochen Peters
- Ideal waxes for pressable
- Content: 75 g



Modelling wax sunlight #738-5010	IC# - 17420	34.99
Modelling wax sahara #738-5020	IC# - 17421	34.99
Cervical wax wood #738-5000	IC# - 17422	34.99

Margin Wax



Cervical Wax Red

- All-natural sculpturing wax that's suitable for the crown and bridge and inlay technique



Item	IC#	Price
Red 70 g (#720-0000)	IC# - 15222	32.99

Margin Wax

Violet

60 g in flat box (#84206)	IC# - 13185	28.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------



Margin Wax

- Lead-inert, tension-free,
- Easy flowing, non-smear, non-friable
- Completely exact end result
- Made in Germany



Red 60 g tin (#02-1400)	IC# - 13457	28.99
Yellow 60 g tin (#02-1415)	IC# - 12242	28.99

Dipping Wax

YENI DENTAL Master Dip / Dipping Wax

- New dimension in strength and stability
- Rapid cooling allows for quick build-up of a stable and accurate coping
- With an elastic memory, this wax is hard without being brittle



Item	IC#	Price
Orange 100 g (#741-0110)	IC# - 15228	34.99
Transparent 100 g (#741-0100)	IC# - 15229	34.99

al dente dentalprodukte Flexi-Dip Wax – Orange

- Made in Germany



300 g (Orange) (#02-3000)	IC# - 13497	74.99
300 g (Yellow) (# 02-3020)	IC# - 14930	74.99

Flexidip Wax

- Flexidip - this special dipping wax gives you elastic wax models that maintain their shape
- Suitable for electric wax constanters
- Made in Germany



Box of 50 g (#840001)	IC# - 13029	25.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

Corning Waxes Dipping Wax

- Scientifically Prepared For Copings
- Contains No Plasticizer
- Available In 8 oz Jar



8 oz Jar (Green)	IC# - 12237	29.99
8 oz Jar (Yellow)	IC# - 12297	29.99

YATES MOTLOID Dipping Wax

- Produces well adapted, even thickness, one-dip wax copings
- Melting temperature 71-76°C (160-169°F)



8 oz Bag (Green)	IC# - 12238	34.99
------------------	-------------	-------

CAD/CAM Wax

YENI DENTAL CAD/CAM Scannable Wax Beige

- Laser & Light opaque modelling wax
- Guaranteed best scan and fitting results



Item	IC#	Price
Beige 45g (#729-5000)	IC# - 15225	32.99

al dente CAD/CAM Modeling Wax Beige

- Laser scanning wax
- Made in Germany



60 g Beige (# 02-1640)	IC# - 13502	32.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

al dente CAD/CAM Wax Blockout

- Laser-opaque wax for scanning
- Made in Germany



60 g Green (# 02-1630)	IC# - 13288	32.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

YAMAHACHI CAD/CAM - ScanWax

- Highly accurate and precise
- No need for Cad/Cam sprays
- Good building up and excellent carving properties
- Japan



65 g Grey	IC# - 17705	19.99
-----------	-------------	-------

Milling Wax

YENI DENTAL Milling Wax

- Can be milled at a speed of 5000 rpm
- Clean filing, smooth surfaces
- Good sculpturing features despite its hardness
- Any unevenness of milled area is clearly visible
- Germany



Item	IC#	Price
Grey opaque 70 g (#727-0000)	IC# - 15230	32.99
Green transparent 70 g (#725-0000)	IC# - 15231	32.99

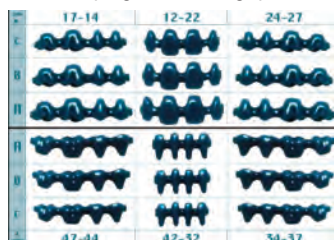
Wax Pontics



54 Preformed Pontics

- Time-saving = increase of productivity
- Wax pontics in different sizes.
- Optimum wax quality with perfect scraping & modelling qualities
- Made in Germany

- **Includes:**
3 pieces of each = 54 pcs

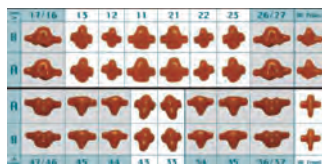
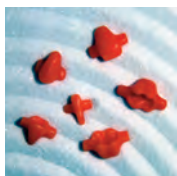


Item	IC	Price
Kit (# 01-3001) 3 pcs each=54 pontics	IC# - 13273	135.99
Refill Packs		
A / 17-14 #01-0225A 25 pcs	IC# - 14627	56.99
A / 12-22 #01-0325A 25 pcs	IC# - 14628	56.99
A / 24-27 #01-0125A 25 pcs	IC# - 14629	56.99
B / 17-14 #01-0225B 25 pcs	IC# - 14630	56.99
B / 12-22 #01-0325B 25 pcs	IC# - 14631	56.99
B / 24-27 #01-0125B 25 pcs	IC# - 14632	56.99
C / 17-14 #01-0225C 25 pcs	IC# - 14633	56.99
C / 12-22 #01-0325C 25 pcs	IC# - 14634	56.99
C / 24-27 #01-0125C 25 pcs	IC# - 14635	56.99
A / 47-44 #01-0525A 25 pcs	IC# - 14636	56.99
A / 42-32 #01-0625A 25 pcs	IC# - 14637	56.99
A / 34-37 #01-0425A 25 pcs	IC# - 14638	56.99
B / 47-44 #01-0525B 25 pcs	IC# - 14639	56.99
B / 42-32 #01-0625B 25 pcs	IC# - 14640	56.99
B / 34-37 #01-0425B 25 pcs	IC# - 14641	56.99
C / 47-44 #01-0525C 25 pcs	IC# - 14642	56.99
C / 42-32 #01-0625C 25 pcs	IC# - 14643	56.99
C / 34-37 #01-0425C 25 pcs	IC# - 14486	56.99

144 Preformed Singles

- Anatomic form
- Reduced form variety (18 forms) = small storage = low costs
- Made in Germany

- **Includes:**
3 pieces of each = 144 pcs



Kit (# 01-444)	IC# - 13274	159.99
-----------------------	--------------------	---------------

Pontic Wax Set



Item	IC	Price
Kit (# 742) (Box of 300pcs)	IC# - 17706	89.99
Refill Packs		
Anterior 1 #740-ANT1 12 pcs	IC# - 17707	5.99
Anterior 2 #740-ANT2 12 pcs	IC# - 17708	5.99
Anterior 3 #740-ANT3 12 pcs	IC# - 17709	5.99
Posterior 1 #741-POS1 12 pcs	IC# - 17710	5.99
Posterior 2 #741-POS2 12 pcs	IC# - 17711	5.99
Posterior 3 #741-POS3 12 pcs	IC# - 17712	5.99
Posterior 4 Left #741-PS4L 12 pcs	IC# - 17713	5.99
Posterior 4 Right #741-PS4R 12 pcs	IC# - 17714	5.99

Presentation Wax



Presentation Wax Life-Like (White)



- Enamel-like wax - for a more aesthetic case presentation
- Easy carving properties

Box/12 Sticks - 28 g (#03875)	IC# - 13909	45.99
Tin - 42 g (#04359)	IC# - 13910	45.99



Diagnostic and Pressable Wax

- New organic "ash-free" diagnostic wax is adapted to the Vita shades



60 g White (# 02-1700)	IC# - 13276	30.99
60 g Shade A (# 02-1710)	IC# - 13277	30.99
60 g Shade B (# 02-1720)	IC# - 13278	30.99
60 g Shade C (# 02-1730)	IC# - 13279	30.99
60 g Shade D (# 02-1740)	IC# - 13280	30.99

Sprue Wax

Wire Wax on Spools

- Wire wax is free from restoring forces, can be shaped without pinches or cracks
- Made in Germany



Blue - Medium Hard

2,5 mm ≈ 10 Ga. (# 02-2010)	IC# - 13283	29.99
3,0 mm ≈ 9 Ga. (# 02-2020)	IC# - 13284	29.99
3,5 mm ≈ 7 Ga. (# 02-2030)	IC# - 13285	29.99
4,0 mm ≈ 6 Ga. (# 02-2040)	IC# - 13286	29.99
5,0 mm ≈ 4 Ga. (# 02-2050)	IC# - 13287	29.99

Green - Hard

2,5 mm ≈ 10 Ga. (# 02-2010 H)	IC# - 13318	29.99
3,0 mm ≈ 9 Ga. (# 02-2020 H)	IC# - 13319	29.99
3,5 mm ≈ 7 Ga. (# 02-2030 H)	IC# - 13320	29.99
4,0 mm ≈ 6 Ga. (# 02-2040 H)	IC# - 13321	29.99
5,0 mm ≈ 4 Ga. (# 02-2050 H)	IC# - 13322	29.99



Rolling Wax

- Pliability and user friendliness result in straightforward spruing
- Size: 5mm · 6mm · 7mm
- Quantity: All Sizes 270g / box
- Color: Pink



270g Box 5mm	IC# - 13109	19.99
270g Box 6mm	IC# - 13110	19.99
270g Box 7mm	IC# - 13111	19.99



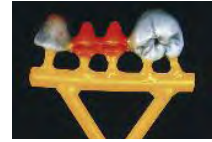
Wax Rods



6 Ga. (Box of 50)	IC# - 12468	18.99
8 Ga. (Box of 50)	IC# - 12469	18.99
10 Ga. (Box of 50)	IC# - 12470	18.99

Wax Sticks - Round

- Does not distort



3,0mm 70g (#02-2210)	IC# - 13481	45.99
4,0mm 150g (#02-2230)	IC# - 13482	45.99
5,0mm 150g (# 2-2240)	IC# - 13483	45.99



Indirect Wax Sprues

4 Ga. Box of 100 pcs	IC# - 12243	24.99
6 Ga. Box of 100 pcs	IC# - 12274	24.99

Direct Wax Sprues



8 Ga. Box of 250	IC# - 12464	24.99
10 Ga. Box of 250	IC# - 12465	24.99
12 Ga. Box of 250	IC# - 12466	24.99

Performed Wax Pressing Sprues



4 Sprues Box of 50	IC# - 12471	24.99
6 Sprues Box of 50	IC# - 12472	24.99

Buttons



Wax Buttons Box of 100	IC# - 12467	18.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Sticky Wax Yellow

For linking stone models prior to articulation, fastening bridges and clasps prior to investing and wherever work surfaces must be joined temporarily without changing their contours, this wax offers.



Yellow 1 lb Lumps	IC# - 15749	35.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

Sticky Wax

Corning Waxes

Sticky Wax



Yellow

45 g tin (# 158)	IC# - 12246	25.99
18/Box Sticks (#156)	IC# - 13296	25.99

Underlining Wax



Underlining Wax Bordeaux

All-natural sculpturing wax that's suitable for the crown and bridge and inlay technique



Item	IC#	Price
Bordeaux 70 g (#722-0000)	IC# - 15223	32.99

Undercut Wax

Yeti - CONSEQUENT Blockout wax orange, 45g

- does not remove from metal
- good visibility even when only a thin coat is applied
- good carving (with or without thermo-stick)
- does not react with monomer liquids & standard silicone
- colour: orange - is not absorbed by the plaster
- package size: 45 g tins



Item	IC#	Price
45g tin #139-0000	IC# - 16537	29.99

Corning Waxes

Undercut Wax



Pink:

Tin 45 g (#293)	IC# - 12248	25.99
------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Shoulder Wax



Shoulder Wax - Ceramic

- New ceramic shoulder wax breaking off of the ceramic shoulder is avoided when prising out the stump
- Purely organic ceramic shoulder wax burns out 100% and can be used with all current ceramics
- Minimum firing temperature 780°C
- Made in Germany



8 g (# 02-1430)	IC# - 13282	30.99
------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Utility Wax

White Round Rope Utility Wax

Easily shaped, soft waxes suited for building up and post damming purposes. Pliable at room temperature. Used to fill sprue bases and small imperfections in pattern surfaces.

White, round rope, 3/16"x 12"long

1 pound/Box (#1880190)	IC# - 16007	25.99
-------------------------------	--------------------	--------------



ProUtility Wax

- Excellent characteristics
- Soft, adhering and expandable
- The ultimate in utility waxes
- Available in hard and soft
Size: 0.5mm x 280mm (Length)
Quantity: 125g / 1 box - Red Color



Soft: 1 box Pink	IC# - 12249	19.99
Hard: 1 box Pink	IC# - 12298	19.99

Boxing Wax

Size: 12" x 1.50" x 0.06" (1/16")
12 longX1.50 wideX 0.625 thick-ness

Boxing wax is used to form a box around impressions when making a cast. The boxing limits the flow of either plaster of Paris or artificial stone gypsum material



5 lb (#745-B06)	IC# - 13854	39.99
------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Wax Removers



BM-6300® Orange Solvent

- Contains lanolyn and is especially formulated for the removal of zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression materials from hands, mixing slabs and instruments



1 L (#BM-6300)	IC# - 15165	19.99
----------------	-------------	-------

Remove - It

- Smoothly dissolves wax in denture molds
- Removes oils and die lubricants
- Cleans away grinding residues, polishing compounds and grease on instruments and workpieces



Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#R856-5)	IC# - 13938	34.99
Qt - 946 ml/32oz (#R856-6)	IC# - 12253	32.99
Gal - 4 L (#R856-8)	IC# - 12254	84.99

Boil Out Solution

- Concentrated – 2 oz makes 1 Gal
- Removes wax and wax dyes completely in one step
- Disperses wax and grease, leaving no residue
- Prevents popouts



Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#B906-6)	IC# - 12252	19.99
Gal - 4 L (#B906-6)	IC# - 12251	53.99

Orange Solvent with Lanolin

- Removes zinc oxide, eugenol, rubberbase cements, waxes and impression materials from instruments
- Contains lanolin to soften skin



8 oz (#S883-8-4)	IC# - 12211	17.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Wax Removers



Articulator & Flask Cleaner

Removes Plaster, Stone or Investment

- Formulated to penetrate, separate and disintegrate gypsum based materials
- Removes lubricants and stone from articulators & flasks without scrubbing or scraping
- Non-hazardous - safe for all hard surfaces



Gallon (#A946-8)	IC# - 14091	64.99
------------------	-------------	-------

Wax Shine



Wax Shine

- Masks fine scratches in the wax surface.
- Forms a crystal clear, durable finish
- Strengthens and hardens thin wax copings



Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#W220-5)	IC# - 12255	34.99
Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#W220-6)	IC# - 15095	49.99

Tacky Liquid

NOBILIUM

Tackyfier Pattern Adhesive

Adhesive liquid formulated to increase adhesion between plastic patterns and models



Item	IC#	Price
4 oz (#4109)	IC# - 14932	36.99

Retention Beads



Retention Beads

30/40 Medium (15 gms)

- Provides additional retention of ceramic or acrylic facings to cast partials
- Use with Tacky Liquid
- 15 gm/bottle



Medium 30/40 Mesh (#R920-2)	IC# - 13388	25.99
Coarse 24/30 Mesh (#R920-1)	IC# - 15098	25.99

Wax Patterns

Casting Sheets

Casting Wax Smooth

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
0.40 mm (#06-1040)	IC# - 14896	29.99
0.50 mm (#06-1050)	IC# - 14897	29.99
0.60 mm (#06-1060)	IC# - 14898	29.99

Casting Sheets

Casting Wax Fine Grained

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
0.40 mm (#06-1140)	IC# - 14899	29.99
0.50 mm (#06-1150)	IC# - 14900	29.99
0.60 mm (#06-1160)	IC# - 14901	29.99

Casting Sheets

Casting Wax Stippled

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
0.40 mm (#06-1340)	IC# - 14902	29.99
0.50 mm (#06-1350)	IC# - 14903	29.99
0.60 mm (#06-1360)	IC# - 14904	29.99

Relief Wax

Self-adhesive, adapts precisely to the model's surface and adheres to watered models, too.

- 32 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
0.3 mm (#06-1730)	IC# - 14933	65.99
0.4 mm (#06-1740)	IC# - 14934	65.99
0.5 mm (#06-1750)	IC# - 14935	65.99
0.6 mm (#06-1760)	IC# - 14936	65.99

Wax Grid Diagonal

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
20 sheets (#06-1510)	IC# - 14905	45.99

Wax Grid Mesh

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
20 sheets (#06-1520)	IC# - 14906	45.99

Perforated Retentions

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
40 pcs (#06-1540)	IC# - 14907	39.99

Perforated Retentions Displaced

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
Displayed 40 pcs (#06-1550)	IC# - 14908	39.99

Wax Lingual Bar

- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
4x2 mm / 65 g (#06-1600)	IC# - 14909	29.99

Wax Profiles In Bars

- Made in Germany

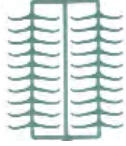


Item	IC#	Price
0.6 mm / 12 g (#06-1620)	IC# - 14910	29.99
0.8 mm / 25 g (#06-1630)	IC# - 14911	29.99
1.0 mm / 37 g (#06-1640)	IC# - 14912	29.99
1.2 mm / 50 g (#06-1650)	IC# - 14913	29.99

Wax Patterns

Premolar clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be easily seen through the transparent wax



Item (* 10 Sheets)	IC#	Price
Premolar Clasps (#06-1400)	IC# - 14891	32.99

Molar Clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
Molar Clasps (#06-1410)	IC# - 14892	32.99

Ring Clasps

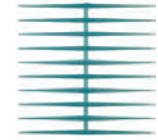
- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
Ring Clasps (#06-1420)	IC# - 14893	32.99

Ring Clasps Straight

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
Ring Clasps Straight (#06-1430)	IC# - 14894	32.99

Bonyhard Clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
Bonyhard Clasps 10 sheets (#06-1440)	IC# - 14895	32.99

Plastiform - Plastic patterns for modelling partial framework.

Thanks to the composition, the manufacturing process and the perfect quality, Plastiforms are the ideal plastic patterns for the construction of partial dentures framework. The excellent resistance to deformation, and its good adherence to the model are highly appreciated by dental technicians. The plastiform can quickly stick to the model without the need of adhesive. Just heat the model up to 38-40C.

To obtain the best results, we recommend:

- To avoid contact with greasy substances on the surface of the model.
- To heat up the model to about 38/40 °C. At this temperature the patterns will stick to the model.
- The use of the liquid hardener Duraform is strongly recommended.
- Box of 10 cards



Ref#	GC - 2	GC - 3	GC - 5	GC - 6	RR - 1	RI - 1
IC#	16866	16867	16868	16869	16871	16874
Price 10/Box	59.90	59.90	56.90	56.90	56.90	56.90



Ref#	G45	G55	GD - 4	GD - 5	CD - 1
IC#	16876	16915	16882	16883	16884
Price 10/Box	56.90	56.90	56.90	56.90	56.90



Ref#	GR - 4	GR - 5	CR - 1	RT - 1
IC#	16886	16887	16889	16894
Price 10/Box	56.90	56.90	56.90	56.90